Health Facility Survey - 1992

Department of Census and Statistics

report_generated_on: August 28, 2024

visit_data_catalog_at: http://catalog.ihsn.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
LKA_1992_HFS_v01_M

TITLE
Health Facility Survey - 1992

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
HFS 1992

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Sri Lanka	LKA

STUDY TYPE
Other Household Health Survey [hh/hea]

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Health Sector Establishment
Patients

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v1.0: Full edited dataset, original version for internal DPD use.

VERSION DATE
2009-07-28

Scope

NOTES
The scope of HFS 1992 includes the following key sections:-

1). Identification Information
2). Type, Ownership and Availability of Facilities
3). Type of services provided, staff positions, utilization of services and availability of drugs
4). Revenue and Expenditure

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
HEALTH [8]	CESSDA	Link

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Department of Census and Statistics	Ministry of Finance and Planning

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
Government of Sri Lanka	GOSL

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start
1992-02-01

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Department of Census and Statistics	DCS	Ministry of Finance and Planning

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Information Unit	Department of Census and Statistics	information@statistic.gov.lk	http//:www.statistics.gov.lk
Sample Survey Division	Department of Census and Statistics	Sample.survey@statistic.gov.lk	http//:www.statistics.gov.lk

CONFIDENTIALITY
Under the Statistical ordinance, micro data cannot be released with identifications for public use. Procedures are in place to ensure that information relating to any particular individual person, household or undertaking will be kept strictly confidential and will not be divulged to external parties. Information on individual or individual Household/establishment will not be divulged or published in such a form that will facilitate the identification of any particular person or establishment as the data have been collected under the Census/Statistical ordinance, according to which the information at individual level cannot be divulged and such information is strictly confidential.

ACCESS CONDITIONS
The dataset has been anonymized and is available as a Public Use Dataset. It is accessible to all for statistical and research purposes only, under the following terms and conditions:

1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement.

2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of

aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations.

3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently.

4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the Department or among data from the Department and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations.

5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the Department will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.

6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the Department

The following rules apply to micro data released by the Department of Census and Statistics.

• Only the requests of Government Institutions, Recognized Universities, Students, and selected international agencies are entertained. However, the Data users are required to strictly adhere to
the terms stipulated in the agreement form.

• All the data requests should be made to Director General (DG) of the DCS as the sole authority of releasing data is vested with the DG, DCS. DCS of Sri Lanka reserves sole right to approve or reject any data request made depending on the confidential nature of the data set and intended purpose of the study or analysis.

• Requests for micro data should be made through the agreement form designed by DCS for this purpose (Form D.R.1). The agreement form should be filled in triplicate and the Study/project proposal should accompany the filled agreement form. If requests are made for the micro data of more than one survey, a separate agreement should be signed.

• If the data request is from a student a letter from the respective Dept. Head/Dean/Supervisor, recommending the issue of data, should also be accompanied.

• If the request is approved only 25% of the data file is released at the first stage. The release of the total data file is considered only after reviewing the draft report prepared on the basis of the 25% sample data file.

• The released Data file should be used only for the specific study/Analysis mentioned in the agreement form and shall not be used for any other purpose without the prior approval of the Director General of the DCS. Moreover, Copies of the micro-data file, obtained from the DCS, shall not be given to anyone else without the prior written approval of the Director General of the DCS.

• The draft report of the Study/Analysis should be submitted to the DCS and the concurrence of the DG, DCS, should be obtained before publishing it. Once published, a copy of the final report should be submitted to the DCS.

[Department : The Department of Census and Statistics]
Source : http://www.statistics.gov.lk/databases/data%20dissemination/DataDissaPolicy_2007Oct26.pdf

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
"Department of Census and Statistics, Health Facility Survey 1992[HFS 92], Version 1.0 of the public use dataset, July 2009, provided by the National Data Archive, Data Processing Division, www.statistics.gov.lk"

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Director General	Department of Census and Statistics	dgcensus@statistics.gov.lk	http//:www.statistics.gov.lk

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The Department of Census and Satatistics bears no responsibility for any results or interpretations arising from the secondary use of the data.

COPYRIGHT

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_LKA_1992_HFS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Department of Census and Statistics	DCS	Ministry of Finance & Planning	Data Collection

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2009-07-28

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Identical to DDI-LKA-DCS-HFS-1992-v1.0 downloaded from http://nada.statistics.gov.lk/index.php/catalog/41 on 2023-09-01.
Edited fields: studyIDNo and DDI document IDNo.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)	343	37
Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)	343	62
Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)	343	14
Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)	343	37
Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)	343	11
Section 2 .10	1896	7
Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)	237	20
Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)	237	11
Section 2 .13	315	17
Section 2 .14	671	12
Section 2 .15	238	17
Section 2 .16	3422	6
Section 2 .17	119	5
Section 2 .18	24	18
Section 2 .19	60	18
Section 2 .20	6678	9
Section 2 .23	343	27
Section 3.1	343	9
Section 3.2	343	13
Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2	343	11
Section 3.3 to 3.6	2303	24
Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2	1185	9
Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5	2370	9
Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1	711	9
Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8	474	9
Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14	1655	9
Section 3.8	3450	9
Section 3.9	3422	6
Section 3.9.11	343	5
Section 2 .6	10290	9

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Cases: 343

variables: 37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2739	District	District	
V2740	SECTOR	Sector	
V2741	FAC_CODE	Facility Code	
V2742	REC$TYPE	Record Type	
V2743	LOCATION_X	Location X	
V2744	LOCATION_Y	Location Y	
V2745	CATEGORY	Category	
V2746	VISIT_DATE_1	1st Visit Date	
V2747	VISIT_DAY_1	1st Visit Day	
V2748	VISIT_MONTH_1	1st Visit Month	
V2749	VISIT_YEAR_1	1st Visit Year	
V2750	RESULT_1	Result of the 1st Visit	
V2751	TIME_TAKEN_1	Time taken on the 1st Visit (Minutes)	
V2752	VISIT_DATE_2	2nd Visit Date	
V2753	VISIT_DAY_2	2nd Visit Day	
V2754	VISIT_MONTH_2	2nd Visit Month	
V2755	VISIT_YEAR_2	2nd Visit Year	
V2756	RESULT_2	Result of the 2nd Visit	
V2757	TIME_TAKEN_2	Time taken on the 2nd Visit (Minutes)	
V2758	VISIT_DATE_3	3rd Visit Date	
V2759	VISIT_DAY_3	3rd Visit Day	
V2760	VISIT_MONTH_3	3rd Visit Month	
V2761	VISIT_YEAR_3	3rd Visit Year	
V2762	RESULT_3	Result of the 3rd Visit	
V2763	TIME_TAKEN_3	Time taken on the 3rd Visit (Minutes)	
V2764	FINAL_RESULT	Final Result code	
V2765	ESTAB	1.1 Year of Establishment	
V2766	E_YEAR	- Year	
V2767	E_MONTH	- Month	
V2768	P_PRACTIONER	1.2 Private practitioner	
V2769	SERVE_ARE_AT	1.3 Services are provided at	
V2770	NO_OF_ROOMS	1.4 Number of rooms available	
V2771	OWNERSHIP	1.5 Ownership	
V2772	SS_INSTITUTION	1.6 If state sector, the institution is under	
V2773	PS_INSTITUTION	1.7 If private sector, the institution is	
V2774	TYPE_OF_SS	1.8 Type of state sector establishment	
V2775	TYPE_OF_PS	1.9 Type of private sector establishment	

total: 37

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Cases:	343
variables:	62

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2776	District	District	
V2777	Sector	Sector	
V2778	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2779	Rec$type	Record type	
V2780	Surgery_a	01. Surgery	
V2781	Ward_a	02. Ward	
V2782	Labour_room_a	03. Labour Room	
V2783	Medical_is_a	04.1 Investigation Service - Medical	
V2784	Radiography_is_a	04.2 Investigation Service - Radiography	
V2785	Pharmacy_a	05. Pharmacy	
V2786	Ope_room_a	06. Operation Room	
V2787	Blood_bank_a	07. Blood Bank	
V2788	Icu_a	08. Intensive Care Unit	
V2789	Laundry_a	09. Laundry	
V2790	Kitchen_a	10. Kitchen	
V2791	Emerg_room_a	11. Emergency Room	
V2792	Dent_clinic_a	12. Dental Clinic	
V2793	O_p_d_a	13. O. P. D.	
V2794	Consult_room_a	14. Consultation Room	
V2795	Wait_room_a	15. Waiting Room / Hall	
V2796	Cssd_a	16. Central Sterile Supplies - Division	
V2797	Mainten_div_a	17. Maintenance Division	
V2798	Surgery_f	01. Surgery	
V2799	Ward_f	02. Ward	
V2800	Labour_room_f	03. Labour Room	
V2801	Medical_is_f	04.1 Investigation Service - Medical	
V2802	Radiography_is_f	04.2 Investigation Service - Radiography	
V2803	Pharmacy_f	05. Pharmacy	
V2804	Ope_room_f	06. Operation Room	
V2805	Blood_bank_f	07. Blood Bank	
V2806	Icu_f	08. Intensive Care Unit	
V2807	Laundry_f	09. Laundry	
V2808	Kitchen_f	10. Kitchen	
V2809	Emerg_room_f	11. Emergency Room	
V2810	Dent_clinic_f	12. Dental Clinic	
V2811	O_p_d_f	13. O. P. D.	
V2812	Consult_room_f	14. Consultation Room	
V2813	Wait_room_f	15. Waiting Room / Hall	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2814	Cssd_f	16. Central Sterile Supplies - Division	
V2815	Mainten_div_f	17. Maintenance Division	
V2816	Ambulance_o	18. Ambulance	
V2817	Mob_lab_serv_o	19. Mobile Laboratory Service	
V2818	Other_mot_vehi_o	20. Other motor Vehicle	
V2819	Ambulance_u	18. Ambulance	
V2820	Mob_lab_serv_u	19. Mobile Laboratory Service	
V2821	Other_mot_vehi_u	20. Other motor Vehicle	
V2822	Cold_room_a	1. Cold Room	
V2823	Refrig_a	2. Refrigerator	
V2824	Deep_freez_a	3. Deep Freezer	
V2825	Electricity_a	4. Electricity	
V2826	Piped_water_a	5. Piped Water	
V2827	Toi__ws_f__a	6. Toilet (Water Seal / Flush)	
V2828	Toi__buc__a	7. Toilet (Bucket)	
V2829	Telephone_a	8. Telephone	
V2830	Cold_room_f	1. Cold Room	
V2831	Refrig_f	2. Refrigerator	
V2832	Deep_freez_f	3. Deep Freezer	
V2833	Electricity_f	4. Electricity	
V2834	Piped_water_f	5. Piped Water	
V2835	Toi__ws_f__f	6. Toilet (Water Seal / Flush)	
V2836	Toi__buc__f	7. Toilet (Bucket)	
V2837	Telephone_f	8. Telephone	

total: 62

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Cases:	343
variables:	14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2838	District	District	
V2839	Sector	Sector	
V2840	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2841	Rec$type	Record type	
V2842	Type_of_struct	1.12 Type of Structure	
V2843	Con_mat_roof	1.13 Roof	
V2844	Con_mat_floor	1.13 Floor	
V2845	Con_mat_wall	1.13 Wall	
V2846	Tot_f_area	1.14 Total Floor Area	
V2847	How_old_struct	1.15 How old is the structure?	
V2848	How_old_addi	1.16 How old is the latest addition?	
V2849	Hours_of_operation	Hours of operation (open) per day	
V2850	Days_of_operation	Days of operation (open) per week	
V2851	Cond_of_faci	General physical condition of the health facility	

total: 14

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Cases:	343
variables:	37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2852	District	District	
V2853	Sector	Sector	
V2854	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2855	Rec$type	Record type	
V2856	Preventive_sp	Preventive	
V2857	Dental_sp	Dental	
V2858	Mch_sp	MCH	
V2859	Curative_sp	Curative	
V2860	Spe_dis_prog_sp	Special Disease Programmes	
V2861	Family_plan_p	Family Planning	
V2862	Health_edu_p	Health Education	
V2863	Con_of_communi_dis_p	Control of Communicabe Diseases	
V2864	Screening_p	Screening	
V2865	Environmental_sanit_p	Environmental Sanitation	
V2866	Other_p	Other	
V2867	Pre_natal_care_mch	Pre natal care	
V2868	Post_natal_care_mch	Post natal care	
V2869	Immunization_mch	Immunization	
V2870	Supp_feeding_mch	Supplementary Feeding	
V2871	Infant_clinic_mch	Infant Clinic	
V2872	Pre_sch_clinic_mch	Pre School Clinic	
V2873	Obstetric_c	Obstetric	
V2874	Gynaecologican_c	Gynaecologican	
V2875	Paediatric_c	Paediatric	
V2876	Medical_c	Medical	
V2877	Surgical_c	Surgical	
V2878	Eye_c	Eye	
V2879	Ent_c	Ent	
V2880	Dental_c	Dental	
V2881	Psychiatric_c	Psychiatric	
V2882	Rehabilitation_c	Rehabilitation	
V2883	Other_c	Other	
V2884	Tb_sdp	TB	
V2885	Leprosy_sdp	Leprosy	
V2886	Std_sdp	STD	
V2887	Malaria_filria_sdp	Malaria / Filaria	
V2888	Other_sdp	Other	

total: 37

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Cases:	343
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2898	District	District	
V2899	Sector	Sector	
V2900	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2901	Rec$type	Record type	
V2902	App_cadre_ns	Approved Cadre	
V2903	No_avail_ns	Number presently available	
V2904	Man_month_unfil_ns	Position remained unfiled in 1991	
V2905	Hrs_of_week_ns	Hours of work per week	
V2906	Pop_size	Size of the population served	
V2907	Dis_travel_facility	Distance people travel to use this facility	
V2908	Cat_of_the_faci	Category of the facility	

total: 11

Data file: Section 2 .10

Cases:	1896
variables:	7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2909	District	District	
V2910	Sector	Sector	
V2911	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2912	Rec$type	Record type	
V2913	Category_visits	Category of visit	
V2914	Tot_no_of_patients_visits	Total number of patients	
V2915	No_of_patients_visits	Number of paid patients	

total: 7

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Cases:	237
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2916	District	District	
V2917	Sector	Sector	
V2918	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2919	Rec$type	Record type	
V2920	No_of_pre_nv	Number of pre-natal visits	
V2921	No_of_post_nv	Number of post-natal visits	
V2922	No_of_infant_v	Number of infant visits	
V2923	No_of_pre_sch_child_v	Number of pre-school child visits	
V2924	BCG	BCG	
V2925	Triple	Triple	
V2926	Polio	Polio	
V2927	Measles	Measles	
V2928	Tetanus	Tetanus	
V2929	No_of_h_edu_held	Number of Health Education Sessions Held	
V2930	No_of_screenings	Number of Screenings	
V2931	No_of_medi_care_v	Number of Medical Care Visits	
V2932	No_of_surg_care_v	Number of surgical Care Visits	
V2933	No_of_den_care_v	Number of Dental care Visits	
V2934	No_of_med_invest	Number of Medical Investigations Done	
V2935	No_of_rad_inve	Number of Radiography Investigations Done	

total: 20

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Cases:	237
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2936	District	District	
V2937	Sector	Sector	
V2938	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2939	Rec$type	Record type	
V2940	Pharmacy_no_of_pres_serv	9. Number of prescriptions serviced	
V2941	No_of_home_del	10. Number of home deliveries	
V2942	Int_meth_fpv	11.1 Interval method	
V2943	Sterilization_fpv	11.2 Sterilization	
V2944	Other_fpv	11.3 Other	
V2945	No_of_acupunc_v	12. Number of acupuncture visits	
V2946	Faci_avail_for_in_patients	2.12 Are facilities available for in-patients	

total: 11

Data file: Section 2 .13

Cases:	315
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2947	District	District	
V2948	Sector	Sector	
V2949	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2950	Rec$type	Record type	
V2951	Sex_in_pat_beds	Female, Male or Total	
V2952	Obstetric	1. Obstetric	
V2953	Gynaecological	2. Gynaecological	
V2954	Paediatric	3. Paediatric	
V2955	Medical	4. Medical	
V2956	Surgical	5. Surgical	
V2957	Eye	6. Eye	
V2958	Ent	7. Ent	
V2959	Dental	8. Dental	
V2960	Psychiatric	9. Psychiatric	
V2961	Rehabilitation	10. Rehabilitation	
V2962	Other	11. Other	
V2963	Tot_bed_stre	12. Total bed strength	

total: 17

Data file: Section 2 .14

Cases:	671
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2964	District	District	
V2965	Sector	Sector	
V2966	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2967	Rec$type	Record type	
V2968	Type_of_services	Type of Service	
V2969	Obstet_inp_serv	1. Obstetric	
V2970	Gynae_inp_serv	2. Gynaecological	
V2971	Peadiatric_inp_serv	3. Paediatric	
V2972	Medical_inp_serv	4. Medical	
V2973	Surgical_inp_serv	5. Surgical	
V2974	Other_inp_serv	6. Other	
V2975	Total_inp_serv	7. Total	

total: 12

Data file: Section 2 .15

Cases: 238

variables: 17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2976	District	District	
V2977	Sector	Sector	
V2978	Fac_code	Facility code	
V2979	Rec$type	Record type	
V2980	Type_of_no_of_patients	Type of Service	
V2981	Panchakarma_mcv	1. Panchakarma	
V2982	Scalds_burns_mcv	2. Scalds & Burns	
V2983	Skin_mcv	3. Skin	
V2984	Fracture_mcv	4. Fracture	
V2985	Obstertric_mcv	5. Obstretric	
V2986	Eyes_mcv	6. Eye	
V2987	Paediatri_mcv	7. Paediatric	
V2988	Genaral_disorder_mcv	8. General Disorder	
V2989	Unani_mcv	9. Unani	
V2990	Siddha_mcv	10. Siddha	
V2991	Other_mcv	11. Other	
V2992	Total_mcv	12. Total	

total: 17

Data file: Section 2 .16

Cases:	3422
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2993	District	District	
V2994	SECTOR	Sector	
V2995	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V2996	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V2997	CATEGORY_SP	Category of out-patient services provided	
V2998	OUT_PATIENTS_SERV_PRO	Number of out-patient services provided	

total: 6

Data file: Section 2 .17

Cases:	119
variables:	5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2999	District	District	
V3000	SECTOR	Sector	
V3001	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3002	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3003	ARE_FACI_AVAI	Are facilities available for in-patients?	

total: 5

Data file: Section 2 .18

Cases:	24
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3004	District	District	
V3005	Sector	Sector	
V3006	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3007	Rec$type	Record type	
V3008	Sex_total_inp_b	Entry type (fe-male,male, total)	
V3009	Panchakarma_inp_b	1. Panchakarma	
V3010	Scalds_burns_inp_b	2. Scalds_burns	
V3011	Skin_inp_b	3. Skin	
V3012	Fracture_inpb	4. Fracture	
V3013	Obstetric_inp_b	5. Obstetric	
V3014	Eye_inp_b	6. Eye	
V3015	Paediatric_inp_b	7. Paediatric	
V3016	Gen_dis_inp_b	8. General disorder	
V3017	Surgical_inp_b	9. Surgical	
V3018	Unani_inp_b	10. Unani	
V3019	Siddha_inp_b	11. Siddha	
V3020	Other_inp_b	12. Other	
V3021	Total_inp_b	13. Total	

total: 18

Data file: Section 2 .19

Cases:	60
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3022	District	District	
V3023	Sector	Sector	
V3024	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3025	Rec$type	Record type	
V3026	In_patient_serv	Type of Service	
V3027	Panchakarma_inp_s	1. Panchakarma	
V3028	Scalds___burns_inp_s	2. Scalds_burns	
V3029	Skin_inp_s	3. Skin	
V3030	Fracture_inp_s	4. Fracture	
V3031	Obstetric_inp_s	5. Obstetric	
V3032	Eye_inp_s	6. Eye	
V3033	Paediatric_inp_s	7. Paediatric	
V3034	Gen_dis_inp_s	8. General disorder	
V3035	Surgical_inp_s	9. Surgical	
V3036	Unani_inp_s	10. Unani	
V3037	Siddha_inp_s	11. Siddha	
V3038	Other_inp_s	12. Other	
V3039	Total_inp_s	13. Total	

total: 18

Data file: Section 2 .20

Cases:	6678
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3040	District	District	
V3041	SECTOR	Sector	
V3042	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3043	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3044	DRUG_SUPP_IN_STOCK	Drugs & Supplies in stock at present?	
V3045	ITEM_DS	Item Code	
V3046	AVAILABILITY_DS	Available in Stock	
V3047	DURATION_DS	Duration in months	
V3048	MONTH_PRO_DRUG_DS	Number of months able to provide	

total: 9

Data file: Section 2 .23

Cases:	343
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3049	District	District	
V3050	Sector	Sector	
V3051	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3052	Rec$type	Record type	
V3053	Exam_co_avai	1. Examination Couch	
V3054	Bl_pre_app_avai	2. Blood Pressure Apparatus - Equipment available	
V3055	Bl_pre_app_func	2. Blood Pressure Apparatus - Whether functional	
V3056	Weig_sca_0_6_avai	3.1 Weighing Scales(0-6 months) - Equipment available	
V3057	Weig_sca_0_6_func	3.1 Weighing Scales(0-6 months) - Whether functional	
V3058	Weig_sca_6_60_avai	3.2 Weighing Scales(6-60 months) - Equipment available	
V3059	Weig_sca_6_60_func	3.2 Weighing Scales(6-60 months) - Whether functional	
V3060	Weig_sca_adul_avai	3.3 Weighing Scales(Adults) - Equipment available	
V3061	Weig_sca_adul_func	3.3 Weighing Scales(Adults) - Whether functional	
V3062	Equip_meas_h_avai	3.4 Equipment for measuring height	
V3063	Exam_lam_avai	3.5 Examination (spot) lamp - Equipment available	
V3064	Exam_lam_func	3.5 Examination (spot) lamp - Whether functional	
V3065	Spatu_avai	3.6 Spatula	
V3066	Ophal_aur_avai	3.7 Ophthalmoscope/Auroscope - Equipment available	
V3067	Ophal_aur_func	3.7 Ophthalmoscope/Auroscope - Whether functional	
V3068	Steri_unit_avai	3.8 Sterilizing unit - Equipment available	
V3069	Steri_unit_func	3.8 Sterilizing unit - Whether functional	
V3070	Suck_avai	3.9 Sucker - Equipment available	
V3071	Suck_func	3.9 Sucker - Whether functional	
V3072	Dis_syring	3.10 Disposable Syringes	
V3073	Surgi_equip_avai	3.11 Surgical Equipment	
V3074	Throat_swa_avai	3.12 Throat Swab	
V3075	Vision_t_faci_avai	3.13 Vision Testing Facility	

total: 27

Data file: Section 3.1

Cases:	343
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3076	District	District	
V3077	Sector	Sector	
V3078	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3079	Rec$type	Record type	
V3080	Paym_to_med_sta_pc	1.1 Payments to Medical Staff	
V3081	Paym_to_para_prof_pc	1.2 Payments to Para-professionals	
V3082	Paym_to_oth_pc	1.3 Payments to othe Professionals	
V3083	Paym_to_non_med_pc	1.4 Payments to non-medical staff	
V3084	Sub_tot_pc	1.5 Sub Total	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.2

Cases:	343
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3085	District	District	
V3086	Sector	Sector	
V3087	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3088	Rec$type	Record type	
V3089	Drugs_npc	2.1 drugs	
V3090	Other_supp_npc	2.2 other supplies	
V3091	Transpotation_npc	2.3 transpotation	
V3092	Maint_repa_npc	2.4 maintenance & repairs	
V3093	Housekeeping_npc	2.5 housekeeping	
V3094	Catering_npc	2.6 catering	
V3095	Laundry_npc	2.7 laundry	
V3096	Utilities_npc	2.8 utilities	
V3097	Others_npc	2.9 other	

total: 13

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Cases:	343
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3098	District	District	
V3099	SECTOR	Sector	
V3100	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3101	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3102	SUB_TOTAL_NPS	Sub total of Non-professional-cost	
V3103	CAPIT_EXPENDI	Capital Expenditure Cost	
V3104	TOTAL_COST	Total Cost	
V3105	PER_OF_MED_STA_INP	% of medical staff time for in-patients	
V3106	PER_OF_MED_ST_OP	% of medical staff time for out-patients	
V3107	PER_OF_TOT_COST_INP	% of Total cost for in-patients	
V3108	PER_OF_TOT_COST_OP	% of Total cost for out-patients	

total: 11

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Cases:	2303
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3109	District	District	
V3110	Sector	Sector	
V3111	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3112	Rec$type	Record type	
V3113	Q_num	Qestion number(3.3 to 3.6)	
V3114	Col_code_per_time	Column numbers (only odd)	
V3115	Per_time_ms	Per_time_ms	
V3116	Per_cost_ms	Per_cost_ms	
V3117	Per_time_pps	Per_time_pps	
V3118	Per_cost_pps	Per_cost_pps	
V3119	Per_time_pts	Per_time_pts	
V3120	Per_cost_pts	Per_cost_pts	
V3121	Per_time_non_med	Per_time_non_med	
V3122	Per_cost_non_med	Per_cost_non_med	
V3123	Drug_per_cost	Drug_per_cost	
V3124	Other_supper_cost	Other_supper_cost	
V3125	Trans_per_cost	Trans_per_cost	
V3126	Main_rep_per_cost	Main_rep_per_cost	
V3127	House_keep_per_cost	House_keep_per_cost	
V3128	Catering_per_cost	Catering_per_cost	
V3129	Laund_per_cost	Laund_per_cost	
V3130	Utiliti_per_cost	Utiliti_per_cost	
V3131	Other_per_cost	Other_per_cost	
V3132	Capital_expen_per_cost	Capital_expen_per_cost	

total: 24

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Cases:	1185
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3133	District	District	
V3134	SECTOR	Sector	
V3135	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3136	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3137	SERV_CHG_371	Field not used	
V3138	TYPE_SERV_371	Type of Service (1 & 2 Categories)	
V3139	MIN_CHG_371	Minimum Charges	
V3140	MAX_CHG_371	Maximum Charges	
V3141	AVG_CHG_371	Average Charges	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Cases:	2370
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3142	District	District	
V3143	SECTOR	Sector	
V3144	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3145	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3146	SERV_CHG_372	Field not used	
V3147	TYPE_SERV_372	Type of Service (3, 4 & 5 Categories)	
V3148	MIN_CHG_372	Minimum Charges	
V3149	MAX_CHG_372	Maximum Charges	
V3150	AVG_CHG_372	Average Charges	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Cases:	711
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3151	District	District	
V3152	SECTOR	Sector	
V3153	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3154	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3155	SERV_CHG_373	Field not used	
V3156	TYPE_SERV_373	Type of Service (6 & 7.1 Categories)	
V3157	MIN_CHG_373	Minimum Charges	
V3158	MAX_CHG_373	Maximum Charges	
V3159	AVG_CHG_373	Average Charges	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Cases:	474
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3160	District	District	
V3161	SECTOR	Sector	
V3162	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3163	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3164	SERV_CHG_374	Field not used	
V3165	TYPE_SERV_374	Type of Service (7.2 & 8 Categories)	
V3166	MIN_CHG_374	Minimum Charges	
V3167	MAX_CHG_374	Maximum Charges	
V3168	AVG_CHG_374	Average Charges	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Cases:	1655
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3169	District	District	
V3170	SECTOR	Sector	
V3171	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3172	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3173	SERV_CHG_375	Field not used	
V3174	TYPE_SERV_375	Type of Service (9 & 10 Categories)	
V3175	MIN_CHG_375	Minimum Charges	
V3176	MAX_CHG_375	Maximum Charges	
V3177	AVG_CHG_375	Average Charges	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.8

Cases:	3450
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3178	District	District	
V3179	SECTOR	Sector	
V3180	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3181	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3182	SERV_CHG_38J	Field not used	
V3183	TYPE_SERV_38	Type of Service (Categories in question 3.8)	
V3184	MIN_CHG_38	Minimum Charges	
V3185	MAX_CHG_38	Maximum Charges	
V3186	AVG_CHG_38	Average Charges	

total: 9

Data file: Section 3.9

Cases:	3422
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3187	District	District	
V3188	SECTOR	Sector	
V3189	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3190	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3191	SOURCE_IN_391	Source of Income	
V3192	AMNT_IN_391	Amount in Rupees	

total: 6

Data file: Section 3.9.11

Cases: 343

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3193	District	District	
V3194	SECTOR	Sector	
V3195	FAC_CODE	Facility code	
V3196	REC$TYPE	Record type	
V3197	TOT_REVE_392	Total Revenue	

total: 5

Data file: Section 2 .6

Cases:	10290
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3198	District	District	
V3199	Sector	Sector	
V3200	Fac_code	Facility code	
V3201	Rec$type	Record type	
V3202	Type_of_staff_s	Type of Staff	
V3203	Approved_cadre_s	Approved Cadre	
V3204	No_present_avai_s	Number presently available	
V3205	Man_month_unfil_s	Position remained unfiled in 1991	
V3206	Hrs_of_work_s	Hours of work per week	

total: 9

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility Code

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record Type

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	

LOCATION_X: Location X

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 54
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
32	
33	
34	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
42	
44	
46	
48	
54	

LOCATION_Y: Location Y

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 5   Maximum: 78
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
34	
36	
38	
40	

42	
44	
46	
48	
50	
52	
54	
56	
58	
60	
66	
78	

CATEGORY: Category

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Major - Western
2	Major - Indigen
3	Non Major - Western
4	Non Major - Indigenous

VISIT_DATE_1: 1st Visit Date

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 10492   Maximum: 310392
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

10492	
20492	
30292	
30392	
30492	
40392	
40492	
50292	
50392	
50492	
60292	
60392	
70292	
70392	
80292	
80392	
90292	
90392	
100292	
100392	
110292	
110392	
120292	
120392	
130292	
130392	
140292	
140392	
150292	
160292	
160392	
170292	
170392	
180292	
180392	
190292	
190392	
200292	
200392	

210292	
210392	
220292	
220392	
230292	
230392	
240292	
240392	
250292	
260292	
260392	
270292	
270392	
280392	
290392	
300392	
310392	

VISIT_DAY_1: 1st Visit Day

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

VISIT_MONTH_1: 1st Visit Month

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 2   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	

VISIT_YEAR_1: 1st Visit Year

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 92   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
92	

RESULT_1: Result of the 1st Visit

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Deferred
3	Refused
4	Other

TIME_TAKEN_1: Time taken on the 1st Visit (Minutes)

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 342   Invalid: 1   Minimum: Maximum: 420
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	

9	
10	
20	
25	
30	
40	
45	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
96	
100	
105	
110	
115	
120	
125	
130	
135	
140	
145	
150	
160	
170	
175	
180	
185	
190	
195	
200	
205	
210	
215	
220	

225	
226	
230	
235	
240	
245	
250	
260	
270	
275	
280	
290	
300	
310	
320	
340	
350	
360	
380	
400	
420	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_DATE_2: 2nd Visit Date

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 106   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 392   Maximum: 290392
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
392	
20492	
40392	
40492	
50392	

60292	
60392	
60492	
70392	
80292	
80392	
90392	
100292	
100392	
110292	
110392	
120392	
130292	
130392	
140292	
140392	
150292	
150392	
160292	
170292	
180292	
180392	
190292	
190392	
200292	
200392	
210292	
210392	
220292	
220392	
230392	
240292	
240392	
250292	
270292	
270392	
280392	
290392	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_DAY_2: 2nd Visit Day

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 104   Invalid: 239   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_MONTH_2: 2nd Visit Month

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 106   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_YEAR_2: 2nd Visit Year

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 106   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 92   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
92	
Sysmiss	

RESULT_2: Result of the 2nd Visit

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 106   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Deferred
3	Refused
4	Other
Sysmiss	

TIME_TAKEN_2: Time taken on the 2nd Visit (Minutes)

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 105   Invalid: 238   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 340
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
15	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
60	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
100	
105	
110	
115	
120	
125	

135	
140	
145	
170	
175	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
225	
240	
245	
260	
280	
300	
320	
340	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_DATE_3: 3rd Visit Date

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 324   Minimum: 70292   Maximum: 280392
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
70292	
110392	
130392	
140392	
150292	
150392	
160292	
190292	

220292	
230292	
230392	
240392	
260292	
270292	
280392	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_DAY_3: 3rd Visit Day

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 324   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 28
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	
11	
13	
14	
15	
16	
19	
22	
23	
24	
26	
27	
28	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_MONTH_3: 3rd Visit Month

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 324   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
Sysmiss	

VISIT_YEAR_3: 3rd Visit Year

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 324   Minimum: 92   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
92	
Sysmiss	

RESULT_3: Result of the 3rd Visit

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 324   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Deferred
3	Refused
4	Other

Sysmiss	

▌ TIME_TAKEN_3: Time taken on the 3rd Visit (Minutes)

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 324   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 340
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
40	
45	
75	
85	
90	
95	
100	
105	
110	
220	
225	
260	
340	
Sysmiss	

▌ FINAL_RESULT: Final Result code

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Completed
2	Deferred
3	Refused
4	Other

ESTAB: 1.1 Year of Establishment

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 333   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 9898
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	
103	
208	
298	
1406	
2302	
2304	
2498	
2598	
2698	
2898	
2998	
3001	
3002	
3098	
3101	
3109	
3598	
3602	
3698	
3708	
3898	
3912	

4004	
4011	
4098	
4105	
4202	
4206	
4209	
4306	
4308	
4398	
4412	
4498	
4503	
4505	
4506	
4510	
4598	
4607	
4698	
4702	
4705	
4706	
4707	
4712	
4798	
4802	
4803	
4903	
4904	
4998	
5001	
5003	
5098	
5108	
5110	
5112	
5198	
5202	
5203	

5298	
5304	
5306	
5310	
5407	
5498	
5508	
5510	
5598	
5603	
5604	
5698	
5701	
5707	
5708	
5798	
5803	
5805	
5898	
5998	
6001	
6098	
6104	
6198	
6202	
6203	
6206	
6207	
6210	
6211	
6212	
6298	
6301	
6306	
6307	
6398	
6403	
6405	
6411	

6498	
6501	
6502	
6503	
6506	
6598	
6603	
6698	
6703	
6705	
6706	
6711	
6798	
6803	
6804	
6806	
6809	
6810	
6812	
6898	
6901	
6906	
6911	
6998	
7005	
7006	
7008	
7098	
7102	
7104	
7108	
7112	
7198	
7203	
7208	
7298	
7308	
7312	
7398	

7404	
7408	
7498	
7502	
7598	
7601	
7603	
7698	
7701	
7703	
7704	
7705	
7706	
7807	
7898	
7901	
7903	
8001	
8002	
8101	
8102	
8104	
8106	
8108	
8111	
8198	
8201	
8202	
8203	
8204	
8205	
8208	
8298	
8303	
8305	
8312	
8398	
8401	
8402	

8403	
8404	
8405	
8407	
8409	
8411	
8412	
8506	
8508	
8509	
8510	
8598	
8602	
8607	
8608	
8702	
8703	
8708	
8801	
8805	
8806	
8809	
8810	
8898	
8901	
8902	
8903	
8905	
8906	
8911	
9002	
9003	
9005	
9007	
9012	
9101	
9103	
9105	
9106	

9108	
9198	
9201	
9898	
Sysmiss	

E_YEAR: - Year

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
14	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
98	

E_MONTH: - Month

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 333   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	
Sysmiss	

P_PRACTIONER: 1.2 Private practitioner

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

SERVE_ARE_AT: 1.3 Services are provided at

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 170   Invalid: 173   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Residence
2	Dispensary
3	Maternity Home
4	Hospital
5	Other
Sysmiss	

NO_OF_ROOMS: 1.4 Number of rooms available

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 140   Invalid: 203   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
Sysmiss	

OWNERSHIP: 1.5 Ownership

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	State Sector
2	Private Sector

SS_INSTITUTION: 1.6 If state sector, the institution is under

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 173   Invalid: 170   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Government
2	Provincial Council
3	Local Authority
4	Seim- Government Authority
Sysmiss	

PS_INSTITUTION: 1.7 If private sector, the institution is

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 170   Invalid: 173   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sole Proprietorship
2	Partnership
3	Registered Company
4	Co-operative
5	N.G.O.
Sysmiss	

TYPE_OF_SS: 1.8 Type of state sector establishment

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 173   Invalid: 170   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Gramodaya health centre
2	Central Dispensary
3	Maternity Home
4	Central Dispensary & maternity Home
5	Rural Hospital
6	Peripheral Unit
7	District Hospital
8	Base Hospital
9	Provincial Hospital
10	Teaching Hospital
11	Other Institution
Sysmiss	

TYPE_OF_PS: 1.9 Type of private sector establishment

Data file: Section 1 (1.1 to 1.9)

Overview

Valid: 170   Invalid: 173   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Residence
2	Channel Consultation Chamber
3	Dispensary
4	Maternity Home
5	Health Centre
6	Hospital
7	Other
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
02	

SURGERY_A: 01. Surgery

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

WARD_A: 02. Ward

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

LABOUR_ROOM_A: 03. Labour Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

MEDICAL_IS_A: 04.1 Investigation Service - Medical

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

RADIOGRAPHY_IS_A: 04.2 Investigation Service - Radiography

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

PHARMACY_A: 05. Pharmacy

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

OPE_ROOM_A: 06. Operation Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No

BLOOD_BANK_A: 07. Blood Bank

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

ICU_A: 08. Intensive Care Unit

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

LAUNDRY_A: 09. Laundry

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No

KITCHEN_A: 10. Kitchen

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

EMERG_ROOM_A: 11. Emergency Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

DENT_CLINIC_A: 12. Dental Clinic

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

O_P_D_A: 13. O. P. D.

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

CONSULT_ROOM_A: 14. Consultation Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

WAIT_ROOM_A: 15. Waiting Room / Hall

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

CSSD_A: 16. Central Sterile Supplies - Division

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

MAINTEN_DIV_A: 17. Maintenance Division

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

SURGERY_F: 01. Surgery

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 201   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

WARD_F: 02. Ward

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 125   Invalid: 218   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

LABOUR_ROOM_F: 03. Labour Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 100   Invalid: 243   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

MEDICAL_IS_F: 04.1 Investigation Service - Medical

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 96   Invalid: 247   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

RADIOGRAPHY_IS_F: 04.2 Investigation Service - Radiography

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 38   Invalid: 305   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

PHARMACY_F: 05. Pharmacy

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 258   Invalid: 85   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
Sysmiss	

OPE_ROOM_F: 06. Operation Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 45   Invalid: 298   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

BLOOD_BANK_F: 07. Blood Bank

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 329   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

ICU_F: 08. Intensive Care Unit

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 325   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

LAUNDRY_F: 09. Laundry

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 20   Invalid: 323   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

KITCHEN_F: 10. Kitchen

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 114   Invalid: 229   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

EMERG_ROOM_F: 11. Emergency Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 27   Invalid: 316   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

DENT_CLINIC_F: 12. Dental Clinic

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 77   Invalid: 266   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

O_P_D_F: 13. O. P. D.

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 195   Invalid: 148   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
Sysmiss	

CONSULT_ROOM_F: 14. Consultation Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 318   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

WAIT_ROOM_F: 15. Waiting Room / Hall

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 330   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

CSSD_F: 16. Central Sterile Supplies - Division

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 40   Invalid: 303   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

MAINTEN_DIV_F: 17. Maintenance Division

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 33   Invalid: 310   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

AMBULANCE_O: 18. Ambulance

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
4	
10	
97	

MOB_LAB_SERV_O: 19. Mobile Laboratory Service

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

OTHER_MOT_VEHI_O: 20. Other motor Vehicle

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
11	
97	

AMBULANCE_U: 18. Ambulance

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 67   Invalid: 276   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
4	
9	
Sysmiss	

█ MOB_LAB_SERV_U: 19. Mobile Laboratory Service

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 340   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

█ OTHER_MOT_VEHI_U: 20. Other motor Vehicle

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 67   Invalid: 276   Minimum: Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
Sysmiss	

COLD_ROOM_A: 1. Cold Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

REFRIG_A: 2. Refrigerator

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

DEEP_FREEZ_A: 3. Deep Freezer

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

ELECTRICITY_A: 4. Electricity

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

PIPED_WATER_A: 5. Piped Water

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

TOI__WS_F__A: 6. Toilet (Water Seal / Flush)

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

TOI__BUC__A: 7. Toilet (Bucket)

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

TELEPHONE_A: 8. Telephone

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No

COLD_ROOM_F: 1. Cold Room

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 341   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

REFRIG_F: 2. Refrigerator

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 211   Invalid: 132   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

DEEP_FREEZ_F: 3. Deep Freezer

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 72   Invalid: 271   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

ELECTRICITY_F: 4. Electricity

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 308   Invalid: 35   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

PIPED_WATER_F: 5. Piped Water

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 252   Invalid: 91   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

TOI__WS_F__F: 6. Toilet (Water Seal / Flush)

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 302   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

TOI__BUC__F: 7. Toilet (Bucket)

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 341   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

TELEPHONE_F: 8. Telephone

Data file: Section 1(1.10 & 1.11)

Overview

Valid: 176   Invalid: 167   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
03	

TYPE_OF_STRUCT: 1.12 Type of Structure

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Semi-Permanent
3	Temporary

CON_MAT_ROOF: 1.13 Roof

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tiles
2	Asbestos
3	Tin Sheet
4	Other

CON_MAT_FLOOR: 1.13 Floor

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cement
2	Wood
3	Mud
4	Other

CON_MAT_WALL: 1.13 Wall

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Brick
2	Cabok
3	Mud
4	Other

TOT_F_AREA: 1.14 Total Floor Area

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343 Invalid: Minimum: 40 Maximum: 985000
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	
50	
56	
60	
80	
90	
96	
100	
120	
125	
130	
135	
140	
144	
150	
160	
168	
180	
200	

240	
250	
270	
280	
300	
320	
350	
374	
375	
380	
384	
400	
420	
450	
460	
480	
500	
530	
550	
600	
640	
680	
700	
750	
800	
900	
1000	
1050	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1440	
1500	
1600	
1750	
1800	
1890	
1900	
1924	

2000	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2625	
2800	
2925	
3000	
3190	
3200	
3250	
3400	
3450	
3468	
3500	
3600	
3750	
3825	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4425	
4575	
4800	
4875	
4956	
5000	
5080	
5100	
5300	
5400	
5600	
5650	
5800	
5900	
5950	
6000	

6060	
6200	
6400	
6750	
6900	
7200	
7450	
7500	
7980	
8000	
9000	
9050	
9600	
9875	
10000	
10060	
10200	
10600	
11152	
12000	
12200	
12400	
12600	
14000	
14400	
14600	
15300	
16000	
16015	
16200	
16300	
16800	
16900	
17000	
18000	
18200	
20000	
22000	
23000	

24000	
25000	
27225	
28850	
29590	
29900	
31250	
32850	
38000	
42000	
43530	
43740	
46460	
47128	
48600	
50000	
58475	
62000	
65000	
80000	
80760	
86400	
93750	
100000	
107593	
110925	
119600	
128480	
140000	
182675	
268250	
985000	

HOW_OLD_STRUCT: 1.15 How old is the structure?

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
58	
60	
61	
62	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
75	
80	
81	
90	
92	
94	
95	
97	
100	
110	
116	
125	
150	

998	

HOW_OLD_ADDI: 1.16 How old is the latest addition?

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
23	
25	
26	
28	
30	
32	
40	
51	

996	

HOURS_OF_OPERATION: Hours of operation (open) per day

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 2   Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
18	
24	

DAYS_OF_OPERATION: Days of operation (open) per week

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

COND_OF_FACI: General physical condition of the health facility

Data file: Section 1(1.12 to 1.19)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Excellent
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Poor

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
04	

PREVENTIVE_SP: Preventive

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 134   Invalid: 209   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
Sysmiss	

DENTAL_SP: Dental

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 78   Invalid: 265   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
Sysmiss	

MCH_SP: MCH

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 159   Invalid: 184   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
Sysmiss	

CURATIVE_SP: Curative

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 305   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
Sysmiss	

SPE_DIS_PROG_SP: Special Disease Programmes

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 68   Invalid: 275   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	
Sysmiss	

FAMILY_PLAN_P: Family Planning

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 127   Invalid: 216   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
Sysmiss	

HEALTH_EDU_P: Health Education

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 84   Invalid: 259   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
6	
Sysmiss	

CON_OF_COMMUNI_DIS_P: Control of Communicabe Diseases

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 42   Invalid: 301   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
Sysmiss	

SCREENING_P: Screening

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 328   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
Sysmiss	

ENVIRONMENTAL_SANIT_P: Environmental Sanitation

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 34   Invalid: 309   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_P: Other

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 340   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
Sysmiss	

PRE_NATAL_CARE_MCH: Pre natal care

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 140   Invalid: 203   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
Sysmiss	

POST_NATAL_CARE_MCH: Post natal care

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 117   Invalid: 226   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
Sysmiss	

IMMUNIZATION_MCH: Immunization

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 141   Invalid: 202   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
Sysmiss	

SUPP_FEEDING_MCH: Supplementary Feeding

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 108   Invalid: 235   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
Sysmiss	

INFANT_CLINIC_MCH: Infant Clinic

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 112   Invalid: 231   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	
Sysmiss	

PRE_SCH_CLINIC_MCH: Pre School Clinic

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 69   Invalid: 274   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
Sysmiss	

OBSTETRIC_C: Obstetric

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 113   Invalid: 230   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
Sysmiss	

GYNAECOLOGICAN_C: Gynaecologican

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 107   Invalid: 236   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
Sysmiss	

PAEDIATRIC_C: Paediatric

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 155   Invalid: 188   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
Sysmiss	

MEDICAL_C: Medical

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 264   Invalid: 79   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
Sysmiss	

SURGICAL_C: Surgical

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 106   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
Sysmiss	

EYE_C: Eye

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 68   Invalid: 275   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
Sysmiss	

ENT_C: Ent

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 56   Invalid: 287   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	
Sysmiss	

DENTAL_C: Dental

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 63   Invalid: 280   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
Sysmiss	

PSYCHIATRIC_C: Psychiatric

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 304   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	
Sysmiss	

REHABILITATION_C: Rehabilitation

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 16   Invalid: 327   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_C: Other

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 43   Invalid: 300   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	
Sysmiss	

TB_SDP: TB

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 20   Invalid: 323   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
Sysmiss	

LEPROSY_SDP: Leprosy

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 26   Invalid: 317   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
Sysmiss	

STD_SDP: STD

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 6   Invalid: 337   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
Sysmiss	

MALARIA_FILRIA_SDP: Malaria / Filaria

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 49   Invalid: 294   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	

Sysmiss	

OTHER_SDP: Other

Data file: Section 2 (2.1 to 2.5)

Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 334   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
06	

APP_CADRE_NS: Approved Cadre

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	
22	
24	
27	
28	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
41	
45	
48	
55	
62	
63	
75	
98	
101	
111	
123	
147	
163	
176	
187	

207	
215	
231	
242	
305	
310	
352	
422	
765	
9996	
9998	

NO_AVAIL_NS: Number presently available

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 318   Invalid: 25   Minimum: Maximum: 917
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
26	
27	
29	
30	
31	
33	
34	
35	
37	
39	
45	
46	
48	
50	
52	
55	
56	
60	
62	
63	
69	
75	
94	
98	
101	
121	
122	
136	
137	
159	
163	
167	
176	

202	
215	
223	
256	
281	
357	
610	
917	
Sysmiss	

MAN_MONTH_UNFIL_NS: Position remained unfiled in 1991

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 156   Invalid: 187   Minimum: Maximum: 1860
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
12	
20	
24	
35	
36	
48	
60	
62	
70	
72	
84	
120	
132	
150	
252	
288	
336	

540	
576	
768	
990	
1032	
1800	
1860	
Sysmiss	

HRS_OF_WEEK_NS: Hours of work per week

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 226   Invalid: 117   Minimum: Maximum: 108
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	
10	
20	
25	
30	
34	
35	
36	
40	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
54	

55	
56	
58	
60	
63	
68	
70	
80	
84	
90	
106	
108	
Sysmiss	

POP_SIZE: Size of the population served

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 500
2	500-999
3	1000-4999
4	5000-19,999
5	20,000-49,999
6	50,000- & over

DIS_TRAVEL_FACILITY: Distance people travel to use this facility

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 990
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
40	
45	
48	
50	
52	
60	

64	
65	
72	
75	
90	
100	
150	
160	
200	
240	
250	
300	
325	
350	
360	
400	
420	
429	
430	
440	
450	
990	

CAT_OF_THE_FACI: Category of the facility

Data file: Section 2 (2.6.31, 2.7 to 2.9)

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Western
2	Indigenous
3	Combined

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1896   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1896   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1896   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1896   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
07	

CATEGORY_VISITS: Category of visit

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1896   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Preventive (Not MCH)
2	MCH
3	Medical
4	Surgical
5	Gynaecological
6	Paediatrics
7	Other
8	Total

TOT_NO_OF_PATIENTS_VISITS: Total number of patients

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1894   Invalid: 2   Minimum: Maximum: 999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	

5	
10	
12	
13	
15	
17	
20	
22	
25	
26	
28	
30	
31	
36	
37	
39	
40	
43	
45	
46	
50	
51	
52	
54	
57	
60	
61	
63	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
75	
79	
80	
87	
88	
90	

91	
94	
96	
100	
103	
104	
105	
108	
111	
112	
120	
125	
126	
130	
135	
138	
150	
154	
155	
158	
160	
168	
174	
175	
179	
180	
182	
183	
185	
190	
194	
200	
204	
205	
210	
216	
217	
220	
222	

225	
234	
237	
238	
240	
250	
255	
260	
265	
269	
276	
280	
283	
290	
300	
301	
302	
304	
310	
320	
330	
340	
342	
348	
350	
356	
357	
360	
372	
375	
380	
392	
400	
403	
408	
420	
422	
445	
446	

448	
450	
460	
470	
476	
479	
480	
482	
490	
494	
499	
500	
504	
528	
540	
544	
546	
547	
560	
570	
580	
600	
602	
614	
619	
620	
624	
640	
646	
650	
660	
666	
670	
675	
680	
690	
698	
700	
703	

710	
720	
740	
748	
750	
770	
775	
780	
800	
810	
825	
830	
850	
856	
860	
874	
880	
890	
895	
900	
926	
932	
950	
951	
960	
1000	
1011	
1014	
1018	
1020	
1029	
1040	
1050	
1062	
1067	
1069	
1086	
1102	
1103	

1120	
1123	
1125	
1136	
1140	
1154	
1160	
1173	
1176	
1180	
1187	
1200	
1204	
1234	
1240	
1243	
1276	
1288	
1300	
1308	
1311	
1324	
1340	
1350	
1380	
1392	
1395	
1399	
1400	
1437	
1440	
1500	
1520	
1523	
1531	
1550	
1580	
1584	
1592	

1600	
1601	
1605	
1623	
1640	
1642	
1650	
1670	
1680	
1700	
1719	
1735	
1739	
1759	
1778	
1783	
1786	
1800	
1810	
1814	
1842	
1867	
1884	
1900	
1920	
1927	
1960	
1992	
1996	
2000	
2021	
2100	
2102	
2130	
2146	
2166	
2200	
2229	
2250	

2268	
2271	
2281	
2303	
2371	
2388	
2396	
2400	
2450	
2460	
2475	
2495	
2500	
2530	
2552	
2600	
2638	
2645	
2650	
2656	
2667	
2700	
2718	
2751	
2775	
2800	
2811	
2900	
2950	
3000	
3005	
3027	
3033	
3075	
3091	
3115	
3123	
3135	
3200	

3203	
3244	
3341	
3350	
3417	
3428	
3510	
3555	
3560	
3600	
3680	
3786	
3800	
3826	
3900	
3915	
3965	
4000	
4010	
4050	
4054	
4142	
4200	
4220	
4250	
4258	
4300	
4358	
4400	
4500	
4502	
4606	
4925	
4968	
5000	
5424	
5425	
5526	
5600	

5636	
5690	
6026	
6096	
6187	
6200	
6266	
6300	
6385	
6434	
6548	
6799	
6930	
7300	
7500	
7556	
7588	
7750	
7896	
8140	
8250	
8410	
8525	
8584	
8619	
8766	
8772	
8945	
9000	
9100	
9253	
9400	
9805	
10005	
10050	
10193	
10400	
10789	
10850	

11659	
12460	
12683	
12750	
13523	
13831	
13850	
14370	
14430	
14545	
14567	
15171	
15226	
15300	
15914	
16284	
16672	
17050	
19800	
20275	
22357	
23533	
25200	
25738	
29376	
33100	
37905	
92722	
99996	
99997	
99998	
111525	
999996	
999997	
999998	
Sysmiss	

▌NO_OF_PATIENTS_VISITS: Number of paid patients

Data file: Section 2 .10

Overview

Valid: 1344   Invalid: 552   Minimum: Maximum: 111118
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
10	
12	
13	
15	
20	
22	
25	
26	
28	
30	
36	
40	
45	
46	
50	
57	
60	
75	
80	
90	
94	
96	
100	
120	
125	
126	
130	
150	

155	
160	
175	
185	
200	
205	
210	
225	
238	
240	
250	
265	
275	
280	
300	
320	
321	
330	
340	
350	
360	
372	
375	
400	
422	
425	
450	
470	
476	
480	
490	
500	
546	
560	
600	
620	
624	
650	
660	

675	
680	
710	
720	
740	
750	
780	
800	
810	
825	
850	
880	
890	
900	
926	
940	
1000	
1020	
1125	
1140	
1190	
1200	
1240	
1300	
1340	
1350	
1385	
1392	
1422	
1495	
1500	
1550	
1590	
1600	
1614	
1650	
1670	
1700	
1920	

1931	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2250	
2400	
2446	
2615	
2700	
2750	
2800	
3003	
3150	
3500	
3680	
4200	
4220	
4250	
4500	
5000	
5500	
6000	
7500	
7734	
8200	
8250	
8950	
9300	
9610	
14365	
15250	
25000	
32600	
99998	
111118	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
08	

NO_OF_PRE_NV: Number of pre-natal visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
10	
20	
23	
26	
27	
30	
50	
56	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
85	
100	
103	
104	
112	
118	
125	

130	
138	
140	
148	
150	
158	
160	
165	
175	
180	
200	
225	
228	
232	
240	
256	
280	
297	
300	
301	
302	
308	
312	
314	
319	
320	
327	
332	
350	
351	
354	
360	
390	
400	
423	
436	
440	
450	
451	

469	
470	
498	
507	
511	
512	
553	
570	
647	
705	
766	
800	
829	
850	
900	
950	
1018	
1168	
1389	
1519	
1800	
1987	
2280	
2330	
2500	
6114	
6602	
9996	
9997	
9998	

NO_OF_POST_NV: Number of post-natal visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
6	
8	
10	
12	
15	
16	
19	
20	
24	
25	
29	
30	
40	
45	
48	
50	
54	
75	
80	
90	
92	
94	
100	
108	
112	
124	
145	
151	
155	
163	
178	
194	

200	
218	
242	
245	
300	
322	
377	
420	
439	
480	
603	
700	
744	
1125	
9996	
9997	
9998	

▌ NO_OF_INFANT_V: Number of infant visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
28	
30	
31	
37	
40	
49	
50	
51	
60	

65	
74	
75	
76	
78	
80	
90	
100	
109	
110	
115	
122	
123	
126	
130	
138	
145	
150	
174	
175	
176	
180	
186	
200	
216	
217	
231	
250	
262	
275	
300	
314	
316	
336	
341	
342	
357	
360	
390	

400	
402	
433	
436	
450	
460	
462	
482	
500	
506	
530	
545	
561	
591	
600	
602	
625	
641	
643	
649	
653	
672	
696	
709	
718	
746	
791	
864	
876	
905	
930	
1100	
1204	
1864	
1940	
2756	
9990	
9996	
9997	

9998	

NO_OF_PRE_SCH_CHILD_V: Number of pre-school child visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
18	
24	
35	
36	
37	
38	
48	
50	
55	
60	
70	
77	
80	
105	
109	
140	
150	
153	
154	
156	
159	
164	
180	
200	
215	

250	
259	
260	
276	
280	
290	
298	
300	
323	
324	
352	
375	
400	
405	
407	
500	
543	
573	
598	
599	
613	
664	
668	
681	
708	
769	
996	
1045	
1095	
1245	
1490	
1531	
1540	
1656	
1756	
1802	
2258	
2756	
9990	

9996	
9997	
9998	

BCG: BCG

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
28	
32	

35	
40	
43	
50	
55	
56	
60	
68	
70	
75	
80	
85	
105	
118	
119	
125	
131	
150	
250	
280	
289	
321	
382	
384	
470	
626	
940	
983	
9996	
9997	
9998	

TRIPLE: Triple

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category
2	
5	
6	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
19	
20	
23	
24	
25	
28	
30	
32	
33	
34	
40	
45	
50	
51	
53	
60	
70	
74	
75	
80	
81	
85	
87	
98	

100	
106	
110	
111	
119	
120	
124	
125	
135	
140	
141	
143	
146	
158	
175	
212	
220	
225	
250	
252	
255	
259	
276	
278	
303	
320	
324	
325	
350	
351	
355	
360	
365	
375	
393	
400	
406	
408	
448	

460	
481	
513	
520	
545	
560	
589	
607	
626	
641	
652	
686	
691	
702	
953	
1106	
1407	
9996	
9997	
9998	

POLIO: Polio

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
6	
7	
10	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
19	
20	
23	
24	
25	
28	
30	
32	
33	
34	
40	
45	
50	
51	
53	
60	
70	
74	
75	
80	
85	
86	
87	
98	
100	
106	
110	
111	
117	
119	
120	
125	
135	
140	
141	
143	
146	

149	
158	
166	
175	
212	
220	
225	
250	
252	
275	
276	
289	
303	
320	
324	
325	
350	
355	
375	
393	
400	
406	
408	
415	
421	
448	
460	
481	
500	
513	
520	
534	
545	
560	
607	
626	
641	
652	
682	

702	
730	
800	
953	
1106	
1407	
9996	
9997	
9998	

█ MEASLES: Measles

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
16	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

29	
30	
32	
35	
36	
37	
39	
40	
48	
50	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
70	
73	
77	
80	
84	
91	
99	
100	
103	
105	
110	
111	
122	
125	
126	
134	
140	
143	
147	
154	
156	
160	
168	
170	

192	
197	
247	
295	
353	
480	
9996	
9997	
9998	

TETANUS: Tetanus

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	
21	
23	

25	
27	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
40	
41	
43	
50	
52	
54	
58	
60	
70	
72	
73	
74	
75	
78	
80	
82	
87	
91	
96	
98	
100	
102	
104	
106	
107	
108	
125	
128	
130	
132	
138	
150	

151	
154	
162	
170	
182	
200	
201	
202	
206	
207	
218	
223	
225	
230	
240	
242	
247	
250	
259	
280	
300	
312	
351	
353	
355	
360	
375	
380	
385	
386	
413	
480	
500	
592	
593	
873	
951	
1100	
1115	

1300	
1537	
9996	
9997	
9998	

NO_OF_H_EDU_HELD: Number of Health Education Sessions Held

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
23	
26	
28	
30	
40	
42	

43	
44	
50	
52	
53	
70	
116	
120	
160	
165	
900	
9996	
9997	

NO_OF_SCREENINGS: Number of Screenings

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
4	
12	
16	
750	
751	
768	
1436	
1567	
2566	
9996	
9997	
9998	

NO_OF_MEDI_CARE_V: Number of Medical Care Visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
20	
25	
30	
40	
50	
54	
60	
75	
80	
90	
94	
100	
120	
145	
150	
155	
160	
190	
200	
214	
250	
260	
270	
300	
320	
326	

330	
350	
360	
370	
400	
439	
450	
470	
490	
500	
550	
600	
646	
670	
675	
680	
700	
750	
800	
810	
820	
850	
874	
900	
932	
951	
960	
1000	
1014	
1020	
1086	
1120	
1150	
1160	
1180	
1187	
1200	
1204	
1380	

1400	
1409	
1446	
1500	
1550	
1592	
1600	
1700	
1762	
1800	
1900	
1920	
1962	
1992	
2000	
2100	
2166	
2229	
2271	
2303	
2400	
2450	
2470	
2500	
2600	
2615	
2638	
2650	
2656	
2667	
2700	
2718	
2760	
2950	
3000	
3005	
3075	
3135	
3510	

3600	
3766	
3786	
3965	
4000	
4050	
4142	
4358	
4500	
4677	
5000	
5424	
5526	
5600	
6080	
6096	
6266	
6690	
6799	
7500	
7556	
7750	
8772	
9000	
9253	
9610	
9675	
9990	
9996	

NO_OF_SURG_CARE_V: Number of surgical Care Visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
9	
12	
15	
20	
30	
40	
50	
60	
66	
70	
80	
90	
100	
102	
108	
120	
130	
139	
150	
174	
180	
195	
200	
210	
220	
225	
234	
276	
290	
300	
324	
350	
360	
380	
400	
446	

450	
479	
560	
600	
620	
680	
698	
750	
775	
1000	
1100	
1176	
1299	
1523	
1600	
1601	
1783	
2000	
2100	
2895	
4258	
9996	

NO_OF_DEN_CARE_V: Number of Dental care Visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
38	
52	
75	
80	

120	
125	
128	
150	
153	
154	
200	
202	
210	
225	
234	
235	
270	
282	
295	
300	
304	
305	
310	
321	
336	
348	
358	
360	
392	
400	
420	
460	
500	
504	
551	
592	
624	
644	
659	
665	
681	
725	
740	

770	
800	
849	
940	
947	
960	
1011	
1059	
1078	
1100	
1183	
1200	
1291	
1400	
1440	
1500	
1640	
1650	
1684	
1719	
1778	
1920	
2210	
2268	
2804	
2938	
3412	
4000	
9990	
9996	
9997	

NO_OF_MED_INVEST: Number of Medical Investigations Done

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
17	
20	
30	
36	
40	
50	
60	
65	
72	
73	
80	
82	
90	
100	
118	
120	
125	
170	
180	
200	
225	
250	
271	
275	
280	
300	
320	
368	
400	
422	
459	
500	
507	

600	
611	
620	
692	
950	
1100	
1178	
1200	
1225	
1290	
1330	
1500	
1975	
2820	
3014	
3200	
3500	
4200	
4900	
5611	
6199	
8202	
9990	
9996	
9997	

▍ NO_OF_RAD_INVE: Number of Radiography Investigations Done

Data file: Section 2 .11 (01 to 08)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
12	

30	
36	
50	
65	
70	
90	
100	
102	
119	
130	
140	
200	
440	
592	
616	
871	
949	
985	
1050	
1070	
1569	
1800	
1854	
2700	
3264	
3409	
4000	
6851	
7550	
9996	
9997	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
09	

PHARMACY_NO_OF_PRES_SERV: 9. Number of prescriptions serviced

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
45	
54	
60	
100	
106	
108	
110	
125	
140	
150	
180	
200	
205	
240	
250	
275	
300	
320	
330	
340	
360	

400	
450	
490	
494	
499	
500	
506	
600	
630	
650	
670	
690	
810	
820	
850	
870	
940	
950	
1000	
1011	
1020	
1029	
1086	
1100	
1154	
1187	
1200	
1300	
1340	
1380	
1395	
1400	
1409	
1500	
1550	
1600	
1670	
1800	
1850	

1867	
1900	
1920	
1960	
2112	
2166	
2229	
2250	
2271	
2396	
2500	
2600	
2638	
2656	
2700	
2850	
2900	
3000	
3005	
3030	
3075	
3100	
3200	
3250	
3300	
3341	
3450	
3600	
3775	
3800	
3840	
3900	
4000	
4010	
4100	
4330	
4365	
4400	
4500	

4627	
4857	
4968	
5000	
5043	
5425	
5518	
5526	
6128	
6151	
6305	
6500	
6930	
7349	
7420	
7620	
7750	
7896	
8000	
8412	
8772	
8882	
9100	
9366	
9950	
9990	
9996	

▌NO_OF_HOME_DEL: 10. Number of home deliveries

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
31	
9990	
9996	
9997	

INT_METH_FPV: 11.1 Interval method

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
5	
6	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
18	
20	
22	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
35	

36	
38	
39	
40	
45	
50	
51	
55	
56	
59	
60	
61	
67	
73	
75	
79	
80	
81	
82	
88	
90	
98	
100	
103	
106	
108	
115	
120	
122	
124	
126	
130	
135	
150	
200	
201	
222	
237	
240	

255	
290	
310	
314	
325	
460	
530	
550	
683	
736	
760	
856	
1000	
1243	
1335	
1454	
2495	
9996	
9997	

STERILIZATION_FPV: 11.2 Sterilization

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
6	
8	
12	
16	
41	
50	

60	
68	
96	
731	
9996	
9997	

OTHER_FPV: 11.3 Other

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
7	
8	
15	
18	
20	
36	
60	
180	
207	
9996	
9997	

NO_OF_ACUPUNC_V: 12. Number of acupuncture visits

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: 237   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
130	
7996	
9996	
9997	
9998	

FACI_AVAIL_FOR_IN_PATIENTS: 2.12 Are facilities available for in-patients

Data file: Section 2 .11 (09 to 12)

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 237
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 315   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 315   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 315   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2832
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
224	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
463	
464	
465	
469	

500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
511	
512	
515	
516	
517	
532	
601	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	

634	
635	
636	
710	
785	
835	
836	
837	
838	
840	
842	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
977	
2212	
2284	
2367	
2413	
2460	
2537	
2553	
2792	
2796	
2832	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 315   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	

SEX_IN_PAT_BEDS: Female, Male or Total

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 315   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Female
2	Male
3	Total

OBSTETRIC: 1. Obstetric

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 202   Invalid: 113   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
22	
23	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
35	
53	
63	
108	
124	
128	
203	
295	
996	
Sysmiss	

GYNAECOLOGICAL: 2. Gynaecological

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 168   Invalid: 147   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	

4	
8	
9	
10	
15	
18	
24	
30	
42	
43	
45	
51	
57	
150	
996	
Sysmiss	

PAEDIATRIC: 3. Paediatric

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 180   Invalid: 135   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
23	
25	
30	
34	
40	
49	
50	
58	
63	
68	
75	
92	
110	
646	
996	
Sysmiss	

MEDICAL: 4. Medical

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 256   Invalid: 59   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

8	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
51	
58	
62	

75	
78	
80	
82	
83	
90	
94	
116	
128	
129	
145	
160	
177	
186	
222	
245	
305	
429	
651	
996	
Sysmiss	

SURGICAL: 5. Surgical

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 228   Invalid: 87   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
5	
7	
8	
9	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
26	
33	
34	
42	
45	
46	
47	
48	
52	
56	
62	
79	
81	
82	
93	
96	
98	
109	
127	
163	
174	
226	
227	
259	
367	
593	
996	

Sysmiss	

EYE: 6. Eye

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 195   Invalid: 120   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
6	
12	
15	
24	
28	
29	
48	
62	
200	
250	
450	
996	
Sysmiss	

ENT: 7. Ent

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 197   Invalid: 118   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
14	
20	
34	
37	
39	
76	
996	
Sysmiss	

DENTAL: 8. Dental

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 189   Invalid: 126   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
10	
12	
15	
22	
25	
40	
996	
Sysmiss	

PSYCHIATRIC: 9. Psychiatric

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 185   Invalid: 130   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	
10	
14	
17	
18	
20	
23	
25	
35	
45	
120	
470	
552	
694	
814	
990	
996	
Sysmiss	

REHABILITATION: 10. Rehabilitation

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 181   Invalid: 134   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

OTHER: 11. Other

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 195   Invalid: 120   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
18	
20	
24	
25	
30	
34	
37	
39	
42	
43	
47	
48	
50	
59	
64	
96	
128	

140	
192	
219	
224	
315	
396	
752	
996	
Sysmiss	

TOT_BED_STRE: 12. Total bed strength

Data file: Section 2 .13

Overview

Valid: 315   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1601
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
4	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
49	
50	
53	
55	
56	
58	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	

68	
70	
72	
75	
79	
80	
81	
83	
85	
87	
90	
96	
97	
101	
105	
119	
124	
128	
130	
132	
135	
137	
139	
142	
163	
165	
168	
173	
198	
200	
205	
220	
224	
233	
234	
245	
250	
261	
325	

341	
344	
346	
353	
363	
396	
424	
462	
470	
539	
552	
624	
646	
710	
847	
855	
860	
876	
1022	
1394	
1601	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 671   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 671   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 671   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2832
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
224	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
463	
464	
465	
469	

500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
511	
512	
515	
516	
517	
532	
601	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	

634	
635	
636	
710	
785	
835	
836	
837	
838	
840	
842	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
977	
2212	
2284	
2367	
2413	
2460	
2537	
2553	
2792	
2796	
2832	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 671   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	

TYPE_OF_SERVICES: Type of Service

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 671   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Deleveries
2	Admissions
3	Discharges
4	Deaths
5	Bed days occupancy
6	No of pay patients

OBSTET_INP_SERV: 1. Obstetric

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 607   Invalid: 64   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
35	
36	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
70	
73	
74	
75	
79	
80	
82	
83	
85	
86	
87	
90	
93	
94	
95	
96	
103	
104	
106	
108	
110	
114	
118	
120	
121	

124	
125	
129	
130	
131	
132	
134	
135	
142	
144	
149	
150	
151	
166	
169	
175	
180	
182	
201	
210	
216	
218	
220	
225	
240	
248	
250	
300	
303	
304	
312	
332	
336	
354	
381	
404	
415	
416	
417	

438	
456	
466	
467	
501	
504	
578	
615	
661	
798	
804	
966	
997	
1013	
1017	
1019	
1106	
1142	
1190	
1439	
1543	
1624	
2082	
2405	
3063	
3875	
5053	
6000	
8680	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

GYNAE_INP_SERV: 2. Gynaecological

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 395   Invalid: 276   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
3	
4	
5	
9	
10	
12	
15	
17	
18	
20	
30	
32	
34	
49	
50	
51	
55	
57	
60	
61	
70	
72	
75	
80	
82	
86	
120	
124	
125	
147	
182	
192	
200	

206	
217	
224	
240	
245	
254	
280	
281	
320	
626	
659	
706	
744	
762	
804	
1216	
1705	
1736	
1924	
2592	
4500	
4950	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

▌ PEADIATRIC_INP_SERV: 3. Paediatric

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 437   Invalid: 234   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	

5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
20	
22	
23	
25	
27	
30	
35	
36	
40	
42	
45	
46	
48	
53	
55	
56	
58	
60	
61	
64	
78	
83	
86	
88	
89	
91	
93	
100	
101	
103	

105	
109	
110	
113	
116	
118	
120	
124	
125	
127	
152	
160	
165	
170	
174	
180	
187	
195	
204	
210	
211	
220	
230	
231	
235	
240	
243	
245	
246	
248	
300	
393	
403	
420	
438	
445	
450	
460	
470	

480	
520	
576	
620	
641	
710	
761	
793	
871	
980	
1203	
1247	
1302	
1309	
1920	
2248	
2343	
3171	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

MEDICAL_INP_SERV: 4. Medical

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 469   Invalid: 202   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	
10	

12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
26	
30	
32	
34	
36	
37	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
50	
51	
60	
61	
65	
69	
70	
75	
77	
79	
85	
86	
90	
91	
93	
97	
99	

100	
101	
103	
105	
108	
114	
115	
117	
120	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
128	
130	
131	
133	
140	
148	
150	
156	
157	
160	
162	
168	
172	
175	
180	
190	
200	
205	
208	
215	
221	
240	
242	
245	
249	

250	
266	
271	
274	
281	
285	
299	
300	
302	
304	
306	
310	
313	
319	
321	
322	
325	
326	
340	
344	
347	
348	
360	
375	
380	
387	
388	
392	
393	
395	
400	
403	
410	
411	
421	
432	
446	
450	
458	

465	
470	
478	
480	
500	
520	
538	
553	
565	
575	
583	
588	
592	
600	
612	
627	
628	
666	
674	
681	
695	
716	
731	
750	
775	
780	
813	
870	
898	
900	
945	
947	
951	
953	
970	
1038	
1063	
1072	
1080	

1085	
1170	
1199	
1213	
1360	
1488	
1600	
1610	
1625	
1735	
1895	
2004	
2109	
2155	
2282	
2350	
2595	
2619	
2777	
2840	
3940	
4035	
4581	
4856	
5323	
6079	
6405	
9990	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

SURGICAL_INP_SERV: 5. Surgical

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 444   Invalid: 227   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
15	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
29	
30	
33	
36	
38	
42	
45	
50	
51	
55	
60	
65	
68	
70	
71	
72	

74	
75	
77	
79	
80	
82	
83	
90	
100	
106	
120	
125	
136	
137	
138	
140	
144	
150	
157	
170	
172	
175	
180	
194	
211	
220	
240	
260	
270	
274	
275	
340	
342	
400	
408	
439	
449	
480	
537	

547	
550	
551	
553	
560	
566	
579	
603	
610	
622	
660	
682	
686	
790	
800	
840	
851	
896	
899	
920	
930	
1044	
1050	
1277	
1398	
1585	
2012	
2123	
2333	
2777	
2974	
3007	
3014	
3396	
3420	
4163	
4965	
5395	
9331	

9990	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_INP_SERV: 6. Other

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 391   Invalid: 280   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
10	
13	
18	
20	
22	
25	
30	
32	
35	
42	
70	
77	
100	
110	
143	
150	
160	
168	

172	
181	
192	
195	
200	
245	
261	
283	
295	
300	
307	
310	
313	
331	
349	
386	
394	
399	
407	
411	
418	
431	
432	
465	
482	
529	
579	
627	
631	
756	
890	
982	
1061	
1086	
1095	
1167	
1321	
1760	
2189	

2558	
3337	
3762	
4067	
9990	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

TOTAL_INP_SERV: 7. Total

Data file: Section 2 .14

Overview

Valid: 671   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99998
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
35	
36	
39	
40	
41	
42	
44	
45	
48	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
63	
65	
66	
70	
73	
74	

75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
81	
82	
83	
86	
87	
90	
93	
96	
98	
105	
112	
113	
120	
122	
125	
129	
134	
135	
136	
140	
149	
150	
152	
153	
155	
157	
163	
166	
168	
171	
172	
175	
180	
181	

182	
183	
184	
185	
187	
190	
194	
200	
202	
205	
211	
220	
223	
224	
229	
233	
240	
246	
247	
255	
269	
275	
280	
300	
303	
304	
305	
309	
315	
320	
321	
323	
332	
333	
339	
340	
348	
349	
350	

354	
361	
364	
365	
367	
381	
387	
388	
390	
400	
403	
405	
406	
414	
420	
432	
436	
450	
452	
453	
465	
468	
480	
487	
493	
494	
497	
498	
502	
504	
507	
515	
518	
530	
537	
540	
544	
551	
552	

554	
556	
561	
565	
566	
573	
579	
600	
601	
608	
610	
627	
631	
648	
651	
659	
660	
662	
667	
690	
695	
707	
710	
715	
730	
731	
754	
756	
765	
766	
771	
788	
811	
820	
834	
836	
857	
868	
884	

939	
990	
991	
1013	
1020	
1030	
1040	
1046	
1050	
1080	
1082	
1099	
1106	
1109	
1110	
1142	
1167	
1200	
1203	
1218	
1262	
1273	
1310	
1321	
1355	
1432	
1457	
1550	
1657	
1737	
1845	
1876	
1933	
2017	
2078	
2120	
2228	
2268	
2279	

2280	
2287	
2294	
2375	
2380	
2402	
2472	
2491	
2510	
2549	
2599	
2686	
2695	
3002	
3176	
3189	
3379	
3477	
3683	
3713	
3754	
4110	
4158	
4324	
4893	
5495	
5550	
5573	
5799	
8084	
9996	
10623	
11430	
11592	
11662	
12126	
12450	
13630	
14065	

14403	
14853	
15087	
16614	
17880	
20341	
29453	
38587	
77725	
99996	
99998	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2080
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
213	
217	
229	
232	
233	
251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
413	
414	
462	
583	
605	
616	
622	
631	
648	
661	
667	

683	
690	
700	
705	
712	
720	
722	
725	
744	
767	
781	
782	
794	
839	
845	
860	
899	
900	
921	
945	
970	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	
1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	

1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1587	
1612	
1668	
1717	
1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	

TYPE_OF_NO_OF_PATIENTS: Type of Service

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

PANCHAKARMA_MCV: 1. Panchakarma

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 96   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
25	
150	

9996	
Sysmiss	

SCALDS_BURNS_MCV: 2. Scalds & Burns

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 160   Invalid: 78   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
15	
25	
45	
50	
100	
200	
400	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

SKIN_MCV: 3. Skin

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 179   Invalid: 59   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
5	

7	
10	
15	
20	
22	
25	
40	
50	
60	
70	
100	
120	
125	
150	
200	
400	
420	
600	
700	
803	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

FRACTURE_MCV: 4. Fracture

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 162   Invalid: 76   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
7	

8	
10	
12	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
50	
52	
84	
120	
157	
165	
248	
260	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

OBSTERTRIC_MCV: 5. Obstretric

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 144   Invalid: 94   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
25	
50	
9996	
Sysmiss	

EYES_MCV: 6. Eye

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 153   Invalid: 85   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	
10	
25	
50	
80	
85	
110	
120	
300	
460	
480	
9996	
Sysmiss	

PAEDIATRI_MCV: 7. Paediatric

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 184   Invalid: 54   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
10	
15	
17	
25	

40	
60	
75	
100	
150	
162	
180	
200	
252	
275	
340	
375	
400	
450	
620	
800	
1500	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

GENARAL_DISORDER_MCV: 8. General Disorder

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 213   Invalid: 25   Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	

36	
40	
46	
50	
60	
65	
66	
70	
75	
80	
82	
84	
86	
90	
100	
102	
120	
125	
144	
145	
150	
155	
160	
180	
200	
240	
250	
260	
280	
300	
340	
400	
420	
425	
450	
460	
475	
600	
620	

640	
750	
796	
925	
1440	
1560	
2315	
2442	
3132	
4500	
9990	
9996	
9998	
Sysmiss	

▌ UNANI_MCV: 9. Unani

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 148   Invalid: 90   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	
Sysmiss	

▌ SIDDHA_MCV: 10. Siddha

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 152   Invalid: 86   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

10	
14	
20	
100	
200	
900	
9996	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_MCV: 11. Other

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 193   Invalid: 45   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
10	
15	
18	
20	
25	
30	
40	
50	
60	
75	
100	
110	

113	
120	
130	
132	
162	
190	
635	
1500	
9996	
Sysmiss	

TOTAL_MCV: 12. Total

Data file: Section 2 .15

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 15250
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
14	
15	
17	
20	
25	
30	
36	
40	
41	

50	
59	
60	
65	
69	
70	
75	
90	
92	
100	
104	
105	
120	
125	
130	
132	
140	
150	
160	
185	
190	
196	
200	
205	
210	
225	
240	
248	
250	
280	
288	
300	
303	
340	
358	
370	
400	
420	
428	

453	
460	
470	
475	
480	
500	
502	
510	
544	
600	
620	
640	
775	
779	
796	
840	
936	
1005	
1020	
1292	
1440	
1500	
2000	
2442	
3500	
3882	
4050	
5650	
15250	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .16

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .16

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .16

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2080
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
213	
217	
229	
232	
233	
251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
413	
414	
462	
583	
605	
616	
622	
631	
648	
661	
667	

683	
690	
700	
705	
720	
722	
725	
744	
767	
781	
782	
794	
839	
845	
860	
899	
900	
921	
945	
970	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	
1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	

1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1587	
1612	
1668	
1717	
1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .16

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	

CATEGORY_SP: Category of out-patient services provided

Data file: Section 2 .16

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 11   Maximum: 190
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Pre-natal visits
12	Post-natal visits
13	Infant visits
14	Pre-scholl child visits
21	B.C.G.
22	Triple
23	Polio
24	Measles
25	Tetanus
30	Health Education sessions held
40	Screenings
50	Surgical care visits
60	Panchakrama care visits
70	Scalds & Burns care visits
80	Skin care visits
90	Fracture care visits
100	Eye care visits

110	General Disorder care visits
120	Unani care visits
130	Siddha care visits
131	
132	
141	Medical Investigations done
142	Radiography Investigations done
150	Prescriptions serviced
160	Home deliveries
171	Interval method
172	Sterilization
173	Other Family Planning visits
180	1Acupuncture visits
190	Other

█ OUT_PATIENTS_SERV_PRO: Number of out-patient services provided

Data file: Section 2 .16

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	

22	
25	
26	
30	
35	
40	
45	
46	
50	
52	
60	
66	
69	
70	
75	
80	
84	
85	
90	
92	
98	
100	
112	
113	
120	
125	
130	
132	
145	
150	
157	
160	
170	
175	
180	
190	
196	
200	
205	

210	
250	
260	
280	
282	
285	
286	
288	
300	
310	
340	
358	
375	
400	
406	
412	
416	
420	
425	
450	
460	
475	
480	
500	
502	
544	
600	
620	
640	
675	
700	
790	
796	
840	
860	
900	
925	
936	
1005	

1100	
1200	
1440	
1500	
1560	
2000	
2315	
2442	
3000	
3132	
3700	
3800	
4500	
5526	
5650	
6769	
9990	
9996	
9998	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .17

Overview

Valid: 119   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .17

Overview

Valid: 119   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .17

Overview

Valid: 119   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2080
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
213	
217	
229	
232	
233	
251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
413	
414	
462	
538	
583	
605	
616	
622	
631	
648	
661	

667	
683	
690	
700	
705	
720	
722	
725	
744	
767	
781	
782	
794	
839	
845	
860	
899	
900	
921	
945	
970	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	
1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	

1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1587	
1612	
1668	
1717	
1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .17

Overview

Valid: 119   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
14	

ARE_FACI_AVAI: Are facilities available for in-patients?

Data file: Section 2 .17

Overview

Valid: 119   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: Minimum: 413   Maximum: 1883
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
413	
414	

1053	
1054	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1875	
1883	

▌ REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	

▌ SEX_TOTAL_INP_B: Entry type (fe-male,male, total)

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fe-male
2	Male
3	Total

▌ PANCHAKARMA_INP_B: 1. Panchakarma

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 10   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	
24	
996	
Sysmiss	

SCALDS_BURNS_INP_B: 2. Scalds_burns

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 12   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

SKIN_INP_B: 3. Skin

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 12   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

FRACTURE_INPB: 4. Fracture

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 10   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
996	
Sysmiss	

OBSTETRIC_INP_B: 5. Obstetric

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 13   Invalid: 11   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
24	
996	
Sysmiss	

EYE_INP_B: 6. Eye

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 12   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

PAEDIATRIC_INP_B: 7. Paediatric

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 10   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
27	
996	
Sysmiss	

GEN_DIS_INP_B: 8. General disorder

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 20   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
8	
9	
10	
12	
16	
18	

24	
26	
30	
48	
200	
996	
Sysmiss	

SURGICAL_INP_B: 9. Surgical

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 12   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

UNANI_INP_B: 10. Unani

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 12   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

SIDDHA_INP_B: 11. Siddha

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 12   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_INP_B: 12. Other

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 6   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	
33	
35	
40	
68	
83	
118	
136	
996	
Sysmiss	

TOTAL_INP_B: 13. Total

Data file: Section 2 .18

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: Minimum: 6   Maximum: 324
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
8	
9	
10	
12	
16	
18	
24	
26	
28	
30	
35	
36	
40	
55	
68	
83	
120	
136	
324	

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid: Minimum: 413   Maximum: 1883
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
413	
414	

1053	
1054	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1875	
1883	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	

IN_PATIENT_SERV: Type of Service

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Deliveries
2	Admissions
3	Discharges
4	Deaths
5	Bed days Occupancy
6	Pay patients

PANCHAKARMA_INP_S: 1. Panchakarma

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 25   Invalid: 35   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
11	
12	
30	
241	
9996	
Sysmiss	

SCALDS___BURNS_INP_S: 2. Scalds_burns

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 22   Invalid: 38   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	
Sysmiss	

SKIN_INP_S: 3. Skin

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 26   Invalid: 34   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
30	
9996	
Sysmiss	

FRACTURE_INP_S: 4. Fracture

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 25   Invalid: 35   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
26	
30	
1135	
9996	
Sysmiss	

OBSTETRIC_INP_S: 5. Obstetric

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 27   Invalid: 33   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	

4	
29	
9996	
Sysmiss	

EYE_INP_S: 6. Eye

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 22   Invalid: 38   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	
Sysmiss	

PAEDIATRIC_INP_S: 7. Paediatric

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: 36   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	
Sysmiss	

GEN_DIS_INP_S: 8. General disorder

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 46   Invalid: 14   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
12	
13	
16	
17	
18	
20	
29	
60	
68	
78	
109	
119	
150	
161	
180	
184	
600	
1298	
1791	
3214	
9996	
Sysmiss	

SURGICAL_INP_S: 9. Surgical

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 42   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9996	
Sysmiss	

UNANI_INP_S: 10. Unani

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 22   Invalid: 38   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	
Sysmiss	

SIDDHA_INP_S: 11. Siddha

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 22   Invalid: 38   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_INP_S: 12. Other

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 26   Invalid: 34   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
10	
12	
46	
48	
146	
180	
240	
9996	
Sysmiss	

TOTAL_INP_S: 13. Total

Data file: Section 2 .19

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99996
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
8	
10	
12	
16	
17	
18	
19	
29	
46	
48	
68	

78	
109	
119	
120	
146	
150	
180	
201	
230	
240	
600	
1298	
1791	
4619	
9996	
99996	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	

DRUG_SUPP_IN_STOCK: Drugs & Supplies in stock at present?

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid: Minimum: 220   Maximum: 222
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
220	
221	
222	

ITEM_DS: Item Code

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
31	
32	

AVAILABILITY_DS: Available in Stock

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6678   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

DURATION_DS: Duration in months

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 3828   Invalid: 2850   Minimum: Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
Sysmiss	

MONTH_PRO_DRUG_DS: Number of months able to provide

Data file: Section 2 .20

Overview

Valid: 6671   Invalid: 7   Minimum: Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
96	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717		
2755		
2768		
2792		
2793		
2796		
2805		
2832		
2843		
2924		
2925		

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	

EXAM_CO_AVAI: 1. Examination Couch

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BL_PRE_APP_AVAI: 2. Blood Pressure Apparatus - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BL_PRE_APP_FUNC: 2. Blood Pressure Apparatus - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 282   Invalid: 61   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

WEIG_SCA_0_6_AVAI: 3.1 Weighing Scales(0-6 months) - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

WEIG_SCA_0_6_FUNC: 3.1 Weighing Scales(0-6 months) - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 199   Invalid: 144   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

WEIG_SCA_6_60_AVAI: 3.2 Weighing Scales(6-60 months) - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

WEIG_SCA_6_60_FUNC: 3.2 Weighing Scales(6-60 months) - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 199   Invalid: 144   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

WEIG_SCA_ADUL_AVAI: 3.3 Weighing Scales(Adults) - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

WEIG_SCA_ADUL_FUNC: 3.3 Weighing Scales(Adults) - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 209   Invalid: 134   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

EQUIP_MEAS_H_AVAI: 3.4 Equipment for measuring height

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

EXAM_LAM_AVAI: 3.5 Examination (spot) lamp - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

EXAM_LAM_FUNC: 3.5 Examination (spot) lamp - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 168   Invalid: 175   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

SPATU_AVAI: 3.6 Spatula

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

OPHAL_AUR_AVAI: 3.7 Ophthalmoscope/Auroscope - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

OPHAL_AUR_FUNC: 3.7 Ophthalmoscope/Auroscope - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 110   Invalid: 233   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

STERI_UNIT_AVAI: 3.8 Sterilizing unit - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

STERI_UNIT_FUNC: 3.8 Sterilizing unit - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 199   Invalid: 144   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

SUCK_AVAI: 3.9 Sucker - Equipment available

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

SUCK_FUNC: 3.9 Sucker - Whether functional

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 115   Invalid: 228   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

DIS_SYRING: 3.10 Disposable Syringes

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

SURGI_EQUIP_AVAI: 3.11 Surgical Equipment

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No

▌ **THROAT_SWA_AVAI: 3.12 Throat Swab**

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

▌ **VISION_T_FACI_AVAI: 3.13 Vision Testing Facility**

Data file: Section 2 .23

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
19	

PAYM_TO_MED_STA_PC: 1.1 Payments to Medical Staff

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12000	
15000	
20000	
25000	

26000	
28800	
30000	
30724	
33600	
34800	
36000	
38400	
38520	
39000	
40800	
42000	
43200	
43800	
44064	
44520	
45310	
45540	
45600	
46800	
48000	
48960	
49200	
50160	
50400	
50520	
52320	
52620	
52735	
52920	
54000	
55200	
55320	
56000	
58200	
59200	
60000	
62000	
63120	

65400	
65700	
66000	
67500	
68400	
69600	
70800	
72000	
73250	
75600	
79200	
80400	
81600	
84000	
86400	
87600	
90000	
93600	
96000	
105600	
108000	
108300	
110000	
111158	
120000	
121780	
130000	
137000	
150000	
151200	
156000	
157000	
158000	
162000	
162900	
163884	
174156	
177600	
180000	

180880	
189828	
194400	
198000	
200400	
206040	
208910	
220000	
223560	
224040	
225000	
234000	
240660	
240800	
246261	
251544	
254260	
256800	
257652	
270000	
280000	
288000	
294000	
304215	
309168	
327000	
338880	
340000	
350000	
354000	
361914	
367200	
374000	
391696	
396000	
510000	
690000	
776780	
864000	

899878	
1044000	
1187764	
1265890	
1300000	
1308040	
1367200	
1704840	
1900000	
2136000	
2208000	
2408107	
2436255	
2500000	
2514761	
2676000	
2880000	
3843876	
5052000	
5099218	
6825000	
7963440	
8228990	
8233196	
8700000	
9209616	
10372800	
99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

PAYM_TO_PARA_PROF_PC: 1.2 Payments to Para-professionals

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343 Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
14400	
15960	
20000	
23500	
25200	
28200	
31000	
32000	
32373	
32400	
32880	
33000	
34680	
35000	
36000	
36100	
38400	
43068	
45000	
46800	
46965	
47000	
51600	
64800	
67000	
72000	
74000	
79200	
80040	
84000	
85760	
96000	
98200	
102240	

108000	
132000	
141360	
142248	
162000	
168000	
174000	
176800	
182400	
187200	
193800	
196200	
204840	
212740	
216000	
217200	
219600	
219984	
225000	
229680	
240000	
244800	
268440	
272400	
282000	
306000	
309720	
326400	
354000	
357200	
361580	
367840	
396600	
422160	
437460	
462000	
468300	
469800	
530400	

574308	
576000	
584800	
764388	
996780	
1000000	
1058331	
1150800	
1218816	
1658504	
1690000	
1704000	
2149101	
2755800	
2821716	
2877320	
5172180	
99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

PAYM_TO_OTH_PC: 1.3 Payments to othe Professionals

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2500	
7200	
9000	
9600	
12000	
15000	
16200	

18000	
19000	
19200	
20000	
21600	
22500	
22800	
24000	
25200	
26400	
26640	
27000	
27600	
27720	
28800	
29760	
30000	
30150	
31200	
32000	
32400	
32800	
33400	
34320	
36000	
37560	
37800	
38000	
38400	
43404	
45600	
48000	
48600	
50000	
52800	
54000	
55000	
55200	
56000	

58400	
60000	
62880	
64800	
72000	
78000	
87600	
92600	
97560	
99036	
100000	
103872	
108000	
112960	
123120	
126444	
127000	
127380	
128400	
150000	
151800	
153948	
161978	
162912	
165600	
176484	
191568	
194640	
199940	
205800	
222000	
223776	
224640	
246608	
247152	
279768	
288000	
295980	
297000	

303480	
315000	
325416	
336000	
339000	
350400	
360000	
379200	
379800	
380880	
384000	
386100	
397220	
402600	
424200	
433524	
442800	
450000	
451908	
452880	
453000	
500400	
519300	
529200	
554400	
566400	
574528	
582000	
583680	
604428	
609204	
610600	
615504	
620375	
620460	
621960	
627400	
638016	
667200	

671520	
672720	
680160	
690108	
700000	
702000	
710784	
728960	
729495	
734400	
755200	
780000	
785964	
798000	
819574	
918060	
960000	
964800	
979335	
1003200	
1016000	
1021908	
1034000	
1082580	
1136561	
1137800	
1200000	
1209552	
1261500	
1413480	
1470000	
1528000	
1872000	
1885320	
1944000	
2230000	
2695560	
2701600	
2832000	

2977332	
3254500	
3450564	
3707789	
4049866	
4215200	
4600000	
5175718	
5232132	
5552244	
6444744	
6500000	
6706256	
7049976	
8293235	
9836400	
11047930	
16015344	
39343968	
99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

PAYM_TO_NON_MED_PC: 1.4 Payments to non-medical staff

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2400	
2500	
3000	
3600	

5400	
6000	
7200	
9680	
10000	
10500	
12000	
14000	
14200	
14500	
14592	
15600	
15912	
18000	
19200	
19800	
21000	
22000	
24000	
24200	
24800	
25440	
26000	
26400	
27000	
27600	
28800	
29280	
29440	
30000	
30216	
34460	
35100	
41600	
45000	
50400	
51797	
56700	
57312	

57600	
58200	
60000	
82250	
82800	
84600	
85000	
86400	
88200	
88800	
90000	
92400	
96000	
98000	
105000	
108480	
108720	
108960	
110210	
112800	
115200	
117720	
125200	
126432	
127680	
130000	
132000	
135000	
144000	
158400	
162000	
168000	
175000	
180000	
183930	
184800	
188160	
189480	
201600	

210000	
211200	
215040	
216000	
217176	
220836	
232800	
233664	
238680	
241344	
243767	
251250	
255000	
268800	
270000	
276800	
284300	
300000	
302400	
303380	
307800	
311040	
314919	
322008	
335243	
354539	
356400	
372000	
382644	
441600	
462000	
480000	
486000	
492600	
493500	
499800	
521480	
540000	
552076	

588000	
630000	
630693	
638400	
644396	
648000	
650000	
689800	
690000	
706400	
768000	
778200	
781200	
867360	
870840	
891000	
979636	
1027596	
1072236	
1113176	
1247610	
1269600	
1327400	
1375740	
1600000	
1639591	
1680000	
1741024	
1773936	
2060854	
2671608	
2882039	
3024000	
3500000	
3704400	
4256685	
4908708	
7234156	
8256000	

8530862	
10072800	
11818229	
12930069	
19032000	
21010186	
99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

SUB_TOT_PC: 1.5 Sub Total

Data file: Section 3.1

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 999999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2500	
3000	
5400	
6000	
7200	
9000	
9600	
9680	
12000	
14200	
14400	
14500	
15000	
15912	
18000	
19200	
20000	
21000	

22000	
22500	
24000	
31200	
38400	
38500	
38520	
39600	
42500	
45000	
45316	
45600	
48000	
50000	
52200	
55000	
60000	
66100	
69600	
70800	
71400	
72000	
73000	
75260	
77400	
84000	
84480	
84960	
87540	
88000	
93200	
96000	
97640	
102720	
108000	
115000	
120396	
127800	
128000	

128220	
128400	
132000	
134160	
150000	
158000	
161000	
163200	
164880	
171790	
173400	
174800	
177400	
178800	
179500	
182000	
183000	
184600	
200189	
216000	
263436	
269600	
270000	
273136	
277180	
279912	
281700	
282732	
291564	
326553	
335380	
344160	
345410	
346600	
380100	
383400	
388672	
390000	
416400	

426312	
452400	
453000	
453016	
467688	
481850	
492000	
520308	
538800	
539040	
573000	
573164	
600600	
605400	
616956	
649800	
651280	
657000	
705840	
707760	
710520	
768456	
770560	
771600	
783000	
783120	
785000	
819240	
857499	
880350	
881520	
884600	
905160	
965860	
1002000	
1034580	
1034700	
1038000	
1058592	

1059008	
1088856	
1090600	
1103000	
1111200	
1190480	
1200000	
1214797	
1227645	
1229200	
1233000	
1250580	
1283544	
1332852	
1334400	
1336300	
1340400	
1385200	
1385600	
1430960	
1474000	
1568986	
1576000	
1576800	
1621560	
1625800	
1629552	
1632000	
1706320	
1714800	
1716012	
1742242	
1755300	
1763975	
1853580	
1874336	
1902340	
1905900	
1970400	

2061420	
2066820	
2208000	
2344000	
2448000	
2468480	
2496539	
2615470	
2659200	
2681880	
2782511	
3165360	
3192672	
3223920	
3494397	
3780000	
3798000	
3822000	
3902281	
4016844	
4356000	
4909600	
5350458	
6563711	
6801641	
7264000	
7715460	
8036985	
8366898	
8460984	
8748217	
9707688	
13058214	
13500000	
13724616	
15306076	
15654229	
16184358	
16282816	

17367600	
17682645	
19687166	
20142560	
21569775	
23453406	
29154080	
29181702	
35297986	
35656722	
65675207	
166543191	
999999996	
999999997	
999999998	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	

DRUGS_NPC: 2.1 drugs

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
300	
400	
500	
600	

800	
1000	
1200	
1400	
1800	
2000	
2500	
2800	
2955	
3000	
3200	
3600	
3700	
3800	
4000	
4500	
4800	
5000	
5700	
6000	
6200	
7000	
7500	
8000	
8200	
9000	
9600	
10000	
10800	
12000	
12650	
14000	
14400	
14776	
15000	
15120	
17000	
17350	
18000	

19000	
20000	
22000	
23000	
24000	
25000	
30000	
30510	
30600	
34999	
35000	
36000	
36568	
40000	
43000	
45000	
46800	
48000	
50000	
55000	
55047	
56000	
60000	
61000	
64800	
66000	
69433	
70453	
72000	
75000	
77400	
78000	
78205	
80000	
84000	
90000	
95712	
99324	
100000	

103902	
104000	
108000	
110117	
115028	
116742	
119102	
120000	
124699	
125000	
130000	
132382	
135000	
138740	
140000	
144000	
145000	
150000	
152000	
161000	
161111	
173897	
180000	
185000	
200000	
216000	
218000	
220000	
235460	
240000	
247908	
250000	
270770	
276000	
285000	
289515	
300000	
304522	
313824	

325000	
334176	
350000	
384000	
400000	
420000	
425000	
465813	
500000	
520911	
525000	
544817	
554866	
597191	
600000	
659038	
660000	
674946	
694763	
710749	
750000	
750320	
756000	
763934	
800000	
830384	
850942	
900000	
941108	
1000000	
1074336	
1161186	
1166396	
1308000	
1325000	
1354780	
1389532	
1500000	
1680000	

1810000	
1986000	
2132273	
2636292	
3100000	
3158848	
3432000	
3600000	
4324156	
5000000	
5938884	
5961308	
6000000	
6030936	
6500000	
7268475	
7400000	
8000000	
9529246	
10914828	
11636754	
13739550	
13886661	
19557797	
20000000	
21056045	
56874846	
74054224	
96212192	
99999997	
99999998	

OTHER_SUPP_NPC: 2.2 other supplies

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
50	
70	
90	
100	
200	
250	
300	
350	
400	
450	
460	
500	
600	
640	
700	
900	
950	
1000	
1200	
1250	
1400	
1464	
1500	
1750	
1800	
1850	
2000	
2200	
2400	
2450	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	

3000	
3600	
4000	
4600	
4800	
5000	
5420	
6000	
6200	
6500	
7000	
7200	
8200	
8370	
8500	
9000	
9205	
10000	
10554	
11428	
12000	
12500	
13600	
14000	
15000	
16369	
16898	
18000	
20000	
21000	
24000	
25000	
30000	
34000	
36000	
40175	
40369	
41478	
48091	

50000	
52000	
55800	
59530	
60000	
62000	
67000	
74219	
80000	
88723	
120000	
150000	
152265	
172810	
197520	
204000	
215000	
252650	
253304	
401400	
500000	
509538	
593000	
688124	
964918	
1200000	
1400000	
3629407	
4764221	
5524127	
8438111	
10274038	
12000000	
12407635	
12866696	
99999997	
99999998	

TRANSPOTATION_NPC: 2.3 transpotation

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999997
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
120	
200	
250	
300	
400	
500	
600	
1000	
1200	
1500	
1560	
1600	
1800	
2000	
2400	
2500	
3000	
3100	
3250	
3500	
3600	
3900	
4000	
4291	
4664	
4671	
5000	
5500	
5971	

6000	
7000	
7700	
7812	
8000	
10252	
10350	
11000	
12000	
12966	
13049	
13500	
15000	
15211	
15436	
17073	
17770	
17922	
18000	
18096	
18250	
20000	
21150	
21678	
21750	
21942	
24000	
24300	
24400	
24720	
25628	
28509	
30800	
37484	
37500	
37727	
40000	
41726	
42000	

45000	
45920	
47852	
48000	
51330	
54000	
56000	
60000	
61000	
64641	
70000	
72000	
73428	
75000	
79416	
84000	
84053	
87600	
100600	
105597	
108000	
120000	
125000	
133490	
135000	
135283	
136789	
149466	
161164	
167064	
174000	
180000	
190079	
199361	
200000	
225000	
226644	
228295	
241460	

279000	
280301	
293000	
316958	
326352	
346185	
500000	
600000	
706825	
732000	
1486406	
99999996	
99999997	

█ MAINT_REPA_NPC: 2.4 maintenance & repairs

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
300	
500	
600	
720	
800	
862	
1000	
1164	
1500	
1850	
2000	
2700	
2852	

3388	
3500	
3800	
3966	
4000	
4500	
4659	
5000	
5342	
5400	
6000	
6110	
7200	
8600	
8900	
9033	
10000	
11000	
11288	
14200	
15000	
17200	
18000	
20000	
20300	
24000	
24441	
25000	
25200	
26000	
26080	
27000	
27786	
30000	
32000	
35000	
38080	
47000	
48000	

55840	
60000	
72000	
74249	
75000	
79000	
80000	
85000	
107119	
110000	
115000	
124926	
125000	
127240	
129163	
150000	
153795	
170000	
173500	
175000	
180000	
200000	
204000	
230000	
240000	
250000	
275000	
278000	
300000	
358786	
367000	
400122	
415000	
483689	
500000	
576425	
663332	
800000	
820869	

850000	
886000	
1076712	
1231303	
1888313	
2018804	
2457694	
2500000	
4022770	
4995748	
23500000	
99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

HOUSEKEEPING_NPC: 2.5 housekeeping

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999997
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
120	
150	
180	
200	
275	
300	
350	
360	
400	
450	
500	
600	
800	

825	
1000	
1200	
1802	
2000	
3000	
3300	
3500	
4800	
5762	
6000	
6864	
7160	
7200	
8000	
8171	
8500	
8966	
12000	
12500	
15000	
18000	
20000	
30000	
35148	
42000	
75000	
98068	
120000	
176570	
191262	
200000	
250200	
300000	
310000	
396000	
399252	
434000	
1200000	

1417800	
99999996	
99999997	

CATERING_NPC: 2.6 catering

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5500	
25000	
30000	
43000	
48000	
49581	
52389	
60000	
75000	
78500	
90000	
96000	
96418	
104763	
106481	
108717	
110102	
130807	
131827	
132731	
138608	
138643	
144000	
145525	

148000	
151778	
152978	
176998	
180000	
192000	
202800	
202970	
203573	
211578	
217396	
220000	
221000	
223011	
228328	
229254	
230000	
240000	
253774	
255480	
256169	
265956	
267958	
280000	
300000	
300240	
336000	
377683	
383250	
387932	
400000	
411120	
423036	
462376	
480000	
540000	
600000	
635438	
647021	

680521	
696000	
700295	
780200	
840000	
840253	
864000	
869591	
876600	
960000	
1043534	
1080000	
1265600	
1378029	
1448423	
1517435	
1600000	
1796400	
1855440	
1899720	
2000000	
2457110	
2884404	
3011928	
3213645	
3246672	
3285900	
3402360	
4345269	
5000000	
9833333	
10261158	
11714493	
19041023	
99999996	
99999998	

▌ LAUNDRY_NPC: 2.7 laundry

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
70	
150	
190	
200	
300	
350	
400	
450	
500	
600	
700	
750	
781	
960	
1000	
1200	
1800	
2000	
2028	
2150	
2220	
2400	
2500	
3000	
3600	
4431	
4600	
4606	
4800	

4850	
5000	
5208	
5400	
5724	
6000	
6648	
6793	
6804	
7000	
7036	
7200	
7413	
7500	
7680	
8400	
9037	
9600	
9800	
10200	
11206	
11340	
11466	
12000	
12736	
14000	
14040	
14059	
14205	
16200	
18000	
19574	
19800	
20881	
21000	
21853	
22561	
24000	
27840	

30000	
32400	
32877	
33500	
34692	
36300	
42000	
43800	
45189	
47685	
48000	
54115	
56284	
67256	
70000	
71141	
71942	
84000	
120000	
156000	
168000	
180000	
187230	
190252	
216075	
292314	
302140	
308400	
331094	
401602	
478431	
500000	
683410	
900000	
977535	
2100000	
3500000	
3600760	
99999996	

99999997	
99999998	

▌ UTILITIES_NPC: 2.8 utilities

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
30	
50	
75	
120	
200	
220	
240	
250	
260	
300	
320	
350	
480	
500	
600	
700	
720	
750	
800	
820	
875	
900	
1000	
1200	
1280	

1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1620	
1800	
2000	
2100	
2160	
2400	
2455	
2880	
3000	
3276	
3400	
3600	
3802	
4200	
4500	
5000	
5400	
5500	
6000	
6500	
6700	
6725	
6778	
7146	
7200	
7300	
7545	
8200	
8400	
8692	
9600	
9650	
9700	
10200	
10300	

10393	
10500	
10675	
10680	
10964	
11112	
12000	
13320	
13672	
13800	
14670	
14863	
14900	
15000	
15200	
15800	
16800	
18000	
18420	
18680	
19100	
19225	
19400	
20000	
20150	
20164	
24000	
26602	
27374	
27600	
27804	
28800	
30000	
31159	
32000	
32125	
33500	
33602	
33837	

34000	
35400	
36000	
37800	
38124	
44856	
45000	
45500	
49800	
52000	
56367	
57260	
62740	
65000	
69836	
72000	
76272	
78000	
78712	
81542	
83339	
90000	
95211	
96000	
98000	
100920	
105259	
114000	
114900	
128466	
132000	
133015	
138204	
150000	
152800	
153000	
154277	
156000	
167337	

169368	
187982	
201000	
204000	
219054	
222113	
225000	
225936	
245000	
277800	
300000	
312224	
376369	
444000	
447000	
448381	
527050	
555141	
583980	
600000	
612000	
668000	
714000	
714960	
763200	
1430082	
1610500	
1743542	
1760000	
1840835	
2301170	
2428047	
2500000	
2884253	
3070800	
3821000	
4240867	
4851000	
5535274	

5710066	
6000989	
6594195	
7042040	
22000000	
39666746	
99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

OTHERS_NPC: 2.9 other

Data file: Section 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
90	
100	
150	
200	
225	
300	
350	
360	
400	
480	
500	
517	
526	
600	
614	
800	
900	
1000	

1150	
1200	
1250	
1460	
1500	
1640	
1800	
2000	
2200	
2250	
2400	
2800	
2964	
3000	
3200	
3300	
3600	
3800	
4000	
4200	
4500	
5000	
5100	
5400	
6000	
6500	
7000	
7200	
8000	
8400	
9300	
10000	
11350	
12000	
13600	
15000	
18000	
18333	
19200	

20000	
20519	
28000	
30000	
32000	
36000	
40000	
42000	
43252	
50000	
50400	
51000	
53720	
54000	
61546	
108000	
119670	
120000	
140400	
168000	
178828	
193200	
203890	
225000	
250000	
301311	
304120	
337637	
382231	
450000	
461425	
478773	
480000	
603410	
921605	
1500000	
1875932	
4139751	
26300000	

99999996	
99999997	
99999998	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4   Standard deviation: 1.085
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Standard deviation: 0.5
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925   Standard deviation: 709.28
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	

SUB_TOTAL_NPS: Sub total of Non-professional-cost

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 200   Maximum: 9999999998   Standard deviation: 2400236067.146
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
200	
300	
400	
500	

600	
800	
900	
1200	
1420	
1600	
1620	
2000	
2300	
2315	
2350	
2405	
3000	
3205	
3250	
3300	
3320	
3450	
3500	
3600	
3800	
3975	
4000	
4120	
4500	
4900	
5600	
5800	
5864	
6360	
6500	
6600	
7000	
7250	
7500	
7800	
7820	
8000	
8150	

8200	
8350	
8400	
8590	
9230	
9700	
10800	
11000	
11040	
11900	
12000	
12500	
12600	
13000	
13200	
14150	
15850	
15876	
18000	
18015	
18600	
19800	
21000	
23000	
23090	
23600	
24600	
25250	
25276	
26432	
26750	
26900	
27300	
28000	
29160	
29200	
31100	
31600	
31620	

31800	
32880	
33400	
34000	
34300	
34710	
35270	
36000	
36500	
37000	
38150	
38300	
38718	
39000	
39415	
39515	
39760	
40000	
40300	
40500	
41975	
44100	
44150	
44649	
44820	
47480	
48000	
48420	
49100	
50000	
50980	
52000	
52600	
52800	
55047	
56240	
58975	
60000	
60108	

60350	
61500	
61720	
62000	
62900	
69050	
69820	
71972	
74000	
75400	
75750	
75900	
78930	
79000	
79751	
80255	
81600	
82170	
82280	
83800	
84000	
87000	
88000	
90200	
91303	
91432	
97500	
99151	
102000	
102200	
104777	
105500	
107386	
108230	
110176	
111437	
112300	
112500	
113400	

115400	
115512	
115700	
119192	
120028	
126744	
127100	
129400	
134500	
135150	
140000	
142400	
143533	
153040	
158400	
159100	
169100	
170500	
173900	
174500	
177700	
178830	
181000	
183960	
189472	
193400	
199752	
205000	
206900	
209267	
214440	
221368	
222600	
232760	
240800	
242500	
244000	
257475	
265850	

273471	
283552	
287000	
301965	
311500	
316800	
320299	
323062	
329000	
345800	
357200	
377600	
413200	
432800	
444510	
467497	
474000	
478431	
486159	
551252	
580200	
583068	
583800	
599531	
601950	
610304	
620100	
639964	
665000	
673117	
702000	
728394	
729000	
738398	
777368	
787265	
811298	
827206	
836289	

912544	
940000	
980382	
984981	
1008439	
1033186	
1097213	
1097254	
1126000	
1193132	
1193400	
1255105	
1268211	
1350992	
1392440	
1397140	
1407432	
1415093	
1442384	
1479200	
1753608	
1769043	
1946038	
1957242	
2005798	
2028556	
2068958	
2154885	
2250857	
2280000	
2304000	
2313710	
2396914	
2514000	
2593890	
2720000	
2889200	
3133224	
3267097	

3430000	
3619000	
4352515	
4374299	
5423000	
6276600	
8092347	
9659779	
10773279	
11530000	
12299347	
13748322	
14305560	
15258478	
16233938	
16654674	
16763307	
17118019	
19176294	
20392770	
21004240	
29073017	
32933013	
34701000	
47650609	
49163970	
56300000	
64649372	
126780711	
171980273	
9999999997	
9999999998	

CAPIT_EXPENDI: Capital Expenditure Cost

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9999999998   Standard deviation: 1600753738.006
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
70	
1000	
2400	
2700	
3000	
3500	
3900	
4000	
5000	
6000	
8500	
9500	
10000	
11000	
13400	
15000	
16000	
16977	
17000	
19000	
20000	
20675	
25000	
25700	
26700	
30000	
35211	
36992	
40000	
45000	
49000	
50000	
54000	
54400	

54500	
58211	
62990	
70000	
75000	
75175	
133500	
150000	
160000	
161168	
165200	
200000	
225000	
250800	
266670	
292440	
297000	
420356	
500000	
575000	
600000	
615000	
707960	
800000	
980012	
1000000	
1200000	
1435000	
1500000	
1529525	
1700836	
1718699	
1731734	
1822130	
2100000	
2510040	
2741642	
4161821	
5000000	

8000000	
10768662	
12968373	
9999999997	
9999999998	

TOTAL_COST: Total Cost

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 300   Maximum: 999999999997   Standard deviation: 211188992056.627
Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
300	
400	
500	
600	
800	
900	
1200	
1420	
1600	
1620	
2000	
2300	
2315	
2350	
2405	
3000	
3250	
3300	
3320	
3450	
3500	
3600	

3800	
3975	
4000	
4120	
4500	
4900	
5800	
5864	
6360	
6500	
6600	
7000	
7500	
7800	
7820	
8000	
8150	
8200	
8350	
8400	
8590	
9230	
10800	
11000	
11600	
11900	
12000	
12600	
13200	
14040	
14150	
15850	
15876	
18000	
18015	
21000	
22000	
22900	
23600	

23900	
25250	
26750	
26900	
27300	
28000	
30000	
31100	
31800	
33500	
34000	
34300	
34710	
36000	
38150	
38200	
38760	
39760	
40000	
40300	
40500	
41605	
41800	
42520	
44150	
46600	
47800	
48792	
50070	
52800	
56240	
61500	
62500	
62900	
73100	
79000	
81820	
82000	
82170	

90200	
91550	
93400	
94790	
97600	
98800	
103130	
103200	
104818	
108230	
110047	
110215	
111680	
112300	
114400	
123600	
124820	
125200	
132000	
134400	
135480	
136640	
137400	
142350	
143220	
144830	
147500	
150000	
151000	
159820	
164900	
171372	
172500	
173420	
183960	
187100	
190600	
194452	
200900	

201800	
202400	
203172	
210900	
214400	
228080	
228380	
236000	
248248	
252400	
258800	
259100	
265909	
270600	
280300	
293260	
297700	
310093	
316240	
317100	
321900	
324500	
329780	
345716	
348962	
350000	
350620	
367250	
381870	
383710	
387840	
389600	
403500	
406808	
409476	
450700	
460097	
484965	
493100	

494975	
502360	
551000	
551040	
565232	
568700	
578144	
583152	
673332	
691117	
706800	
747900	
752409	
761159	
783120	
783315	
841975	
847597	
889117	
893520	
905200	
907275	
924115	
974318	
981060	
1036410	
1060401	
1081400	
1115608	
1135431	
1137100	
1149851	
1162896	
1203668	
1223950	
1263480	
1310688	
1313150	
1340637	

1345804	
1388531	
1431703	
1444162	
1444576	
1461350	
1480200	
1488159	
1502932	
1529566	
1545824	
1608752	
1621560	
1650800	
1705800	
1723396	
1794551	
1803000	
1853580	
1862686	
1865000	
1870800	
1978731	
2014962	
2030600	
2073837	
2074698	
2140189	
2195984	
2208491	
2316730	
2428200	
2470210	
2521652	
2534400	
2587971	
2609620	
2653706	
2666480	

2670306	
2882775	
2971117	
2986608	
3148704	
3165360	
3292242	
3334000	
3431540	
3444923	
3574784	
3600904	
3611984	
3920000	
3929800	
4014832	
4079020	
4419900	
4476556	
4561508	
4772871	
4954373	
4992963	
5589586	
6739200	
7136000	
7313093	
7319378	
7441000	
8218866	
8282200	
9147900	
9248734	
9839600	
10824694	
10958685	
11644955	
12225890	
18794000	

18810264	
19334814	
20297060	
21584396	
24364407	
24456010	
25021572	
29306259	
30352457	
31620667	
31873160	
35653092	
38334710	
40064816	
45668306	
62416540	
65584054	
68589735	
68855080	
74800000	
81732188	
86971996	
203224580	
351491837	
999999999997	

PER_OF_MED_STA_INP: % of medical staff time for in-patients

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 996   Standard deviation: 166.979
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
15	

25	
30	
33	
35	
40	
45	
50	
55	
56	
60	
65	
67	
70	
75	
78	
80	
85	
90	
94	
95	
100	
996	

PER_OF_MED_ST_OP: % of medical staff time for out-patients

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 100   Standard deviation: 29.979
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
10	
15	
20	

22	
25	
30	
33	
35	
40	
44	
45	
50	
55	
60	
65	
67	
70	
75	
85	
90	
100	

PER_OF_TOT_COST_INP: % of Total cost for in-patients

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 996   Standard deviation: 150.521
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
15	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
48	
50	

55	
57	
58	
60	
65	
67	
68	
70	
75	
78	
80	
85	
90	
94	
95	
100	
996	

PER_OF_TOT_COST_OP: % of Total cost for out-patients

Data file: Section 3.1.2.2.10, 3.1.3,3.1.4 & 3.2

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 100   Standard deviation: 31.317
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
10	
15	
20	
22	
25	
30	
32	
33	

35	
40	
42	
43	
45	
50	
52	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
85	
90	
100	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2303   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2303   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2303   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2303   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	

Q_NUM: Qestion number(3.3 to 3.6)

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2303   Invalid: Minimum: 33   Maximum: 36
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
33	
34	
35	
36	

COL_CODE_PER_TIME: Column numbers (only odd)

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2303   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
7	
9	
11	
13	
15	
17	
19	
21	
23	
25	
27	
29	
31	
33	

PER_TIME_MS: Per_time_ms

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2250   Invalid: 53   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
28	
30	
33	
35	
36	
37	
39	
40	
41	
43	
45	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
53	

55	
57	
60	
62	
63	
65	
67	
70	
72	
73	
74	
75	
78	
80	
82	
85	
86	
88	
90	
92	
93	
95	
96	
99	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

PER_COST_MS: Per_cost_ms

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2249   Invalid: 54   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
30	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
45	
47	
50	
51	

53	
55	
56	
57	
60	
62	
63	
65	
67	
68	
70	
72	
73	
74	
75	
80	
82	
83	
85	
88	
90	
95	
96	
97	
99	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

PER_TIME_PPS: Per_time_pps

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1248   Invalid: 1055   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
25	
30	
32	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
43	
45	
49	
50	
55	
60	
62	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	

85	
90	
95	
97	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

PER_COST_PPS: Per_cost_pps

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1249   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	

25	
28	
30	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
52	
55	
60	
62	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
97	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

▍ PER_TIME_PTS: Per_time_pts

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1911   Invalid: 392   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
25	
27	
30	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
55	
56	
57	
60	
62	
65	
67	
69	
70	

75	
77	
80	
83	
85	
90	
92	
95	
96	
98	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

PER_COST_PTS: Per_cost_pts

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1911   Invalid: 392   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
25	
30	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
45	
48	
49	
50	
53	
55	
56	
57	
60	
62	
63	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
83	
85	
90	
92	
94	

95	
96	
98	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

PER_TIME_NON_MED: Per_time_non_med

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1860   Invalid: 443   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
25	
30	
35	

36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
45	
48	
49	
50	
52	
55	
57	
60	
65	
66	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
83	
85	
90	
95	
96	
98	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

PER_COST_NON_MED: Per_cost_non_med

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1859   Invalid: 444   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
25	
27	
28	
30	
32	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	

52	
55	
57	
58	
60	
65	
66	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
83	
85	
90	
95	
96	
98	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

DRUG_PER_COST: Drug_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2267   Invalid: 36   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
28	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
37	
39	
40	
45	
48	
49	
50	
55	
56	
57	
60	
62	
65	
67	
69	
70	

75	
80	
85	
88	
89	
90	
92	
95	
96	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_SUPPER_COST: Other_supper_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1591   Invalid: 712   Minimum: Maximum: 997
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
20	
24	
25	
30	
33	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
48	
49	
50	
55	
56	
57	
60	
61	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
78	
80	
83	
85	
89	
90	
95	
100	
996	
997	
Sysmiss	

TRANS_PER_COST: Trans_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1456   Invalid: 847   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
25	
30	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
55	
56	

57	
60	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
85	
89	
90	
95	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

MAIN_REP_PER_COST: Main_rep_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1295   Invalid: 1008   Minimum: Maximum: 997
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
25	
30	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
55	
57	
60	
62	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
85	
88	
89	
90	
95	
100	
996	
997	
Sysmiss	

HOUSE_KEEP_PER_COST: House_keep_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 500   Invalid: 1803   Minimum: Maximum: 997
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
20	
25	
30	
35	
39	
40	
45	
48	
49	
50	
55	
60	
61	
65	
69	
70	

75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
100	
996	
997	
Sysmiss	

CATERING_PER_COST: Catering_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 566   Invalid: 1737   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
25	
30	
35	
36	

39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
55	
56	
57	
60	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
85	
89	
90	
94	
95	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

LAUND_PER_COST: Laund_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 1292   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
25	
30	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
48	
49	
50	
55	
57	
60	
65	
69	
70	
75	
80	
85	
88	
89	
90	
95	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

UTILITI_PER_COST: Utiliti_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 2020   Invalid: 283   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
25	
27	
28	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
42	

43	
45	
48	
49	
50	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
62	
63	
65	
67	
69	
70	
75	
80	
85	
88	
89	
90	
95	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

OTHER_PER_COST: Other_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 991   Invalid: 1312   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
18	
20	
25	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
50	
55	
57	
60	
65	
67	
70	
75	
80	
88	
90	
95	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

CAPITAL_EXPEN_PER_COST: Capital_expen_per_cost

Data file: Section 3.3 to 3.6

Overview

Valid: 827   Invalid: 1476   Minimum: Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
15	
16	
20	
25	
30	
35	
36	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
55	
60	
62	
65	
67	
69	

70	
75	
80	
85	
89	
90	
95	
100	
996	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
23	

SERV_CHG_371: Field not used

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1185
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

TYPE_SERV_371: Type of Service (1 & 2 Categories)

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid: Minimum: 2   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
11	
12	
13	
14	

MIN_CHG_371: Minimum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 1185   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
10	
12	
15	
16	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
60	
70	
75	
85	
90	
95	
100	
9996	
9998	

MAX_CHG_371: Maximum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 700   Invalid: 485   Minimum: Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
10	
12	
15	
18	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
50	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
100	
105	
125	
130	
150	
315	
1000	
1500	
Sysmiss	

AVG_CHG_371: Average Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.1 & 3.7.2

Overview

Valid: 690   Invalid: 495   Minimum: Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
7	
10	
12	
15	
17	
20	
22	
25	
27	
28	
30	
32	
35	
37	
38	
40	
45	
50	
55	
57	
60	
62	
65	
70	
75	
80	
82	
85	
87	

90	
95	
100	
105	
107	
125	
187	
188	
800	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 2370   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 2370   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 2370   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 2370   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

Value	Category
24	

SERV_CHG_372: Field not used

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2370
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

TYPE_SERV_372: Type of Service (3, 4 & 5 Categories)

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 2370   Invalid: Minimum: 3   Maximum: 58
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	

MIN_CHG_372: Minimum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 881   Invalid: 1489   Minimum: Maximum: 600
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0.05	
0.15	
0.18	
0.2	
0.25	
0.3	
0.35	
0.5	
0.6	
1	
1.05	
1.1	
1.15	
1.18	
1.2	
1.25	
1.3	
1.35	
1.4	
1.5	
1.7	
1.75	
2	
2.25	
2.35	

2.5	
3	
3.2	
3.5	
4.3	
5	
5.25	
6	
9	
10	
12	
15	
20	
25	
30	
50	
60	
75	
80	
90	
100	
125	
200	
250	
300	
500	
600	
Sysmiss	

█ MAX_CHG_372: Maximum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 829   Invalid: 1541   Minimum: Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0.01	
0.05	
0.15	
0.18	
0.2	
0.25	
0.3	
0.35	
0.4	
0.5	
0.6	
0.7	
0.75	
0.8	
1	
1.05	
1.1	
1.15	
1.18	
1.2	
1.25	
1.3	
1.4	
1.5	
1.55	
1.7	
2	
2.25	
2.35	
2.75	
3	
3.2	
3.5	
4.3	
5	
5.25	
6	

10	
12	
15	
20	
25	
30	
50	
50.75	
60	
75	
80	
90	
100	
125	
130	
145	
250	
300	
500	
600	
700	
800	
Sysmiss	

AVG_CHG_372: Average Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.3, 3.7.4 & 3.5

Overview

Valid: 834   Invalid: 1536   Minimum: Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0.05	
0.15	
0.18	
0.2	

0.25	
0.3	
0.32	
0.35	
0.4	
0.5	
0.55	
0.6	
0.62	
0.65	
0.67	
0.75	
1	
1.05	
1.1	
1.15	
1.18	
1.2	
1.25	
1.3	
1.4	
1.43	
1.5	
1.55	
1.6	
1.7	
1.75	
1.8	
2	
2.17	
2.25	
2.35	
2.5	
2.75	
3	
3.2	
3.5	
4.3	
5	

5.25	
6	
9.5	
10	
12	
12.12	
15	
20	
25	
30	
50	
60	
70	
75	
80	
90	
100	
115	
125	
135	
250	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 711   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 711   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 711   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 711   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
25	

SERV_CHG_373: Field not used

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 711
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

TYPE_SERV_373: Type of Service (6 & 7.1 Categories)

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 711   Invalid: Minimum: 61   Maximum: 71
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
61	
62	
71	

MIN_CHG_373: Minimum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 711   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9996

Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
10	
13	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
60	
65	
75	
100	
120	
300	
350	
400	
500	
950	
1000	
1500	
2000	
2500	
3000	
6000	
9996	

MAX_CHG_373: Maximum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 263   Invalid: 448   Minimum: Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
13	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
55	
60	
65	
75	
80	
100	
120	
125	
135	
250	
300	
500	
600	
700	
950	
1000	
1500	
2500	
3000	
4000	
6000	

9000	
Sysmiss	

AVG_CHG_373: Average Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.6.1 , 3.7.6.2 & 3.7.7.1

Overview

Valid: 263   Invalid: 448   Minimum: Maximum: 7500
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
13	
15	
20	
22	
25	
30	
35	
38	
40	
42	
45	
50	
55	
60	
62	
65	
67	
75	
100	
120	
155	
260	
300	
500	

525	
750	
950	
1000	
1250	
1500	
1750	
2000	
2250	
2500	
3000	
4250	
6000	
7500	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
232	
241	
242	
250	
251	
313	
342	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
414	

415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	

507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
620	
621	
623	
624	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
710	
712	
731	
735	
764	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	

828	
831	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
861	
910	
929	
939	
977	
1069	
1506	
1579	
1584	
1611	
1697	
1713	
1744	
1745	
1747	
2212	

2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	
2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	

SERV_CHG_374: Field not used

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 474
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

TYPE_SERV_374: Type of Service (7.2 & 8 Categories)

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid: Minimum: 8   Maximum: 72
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
72	

MIN_CHG_374: Minimum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99996
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	
300	
315	
350	
550	
600	
625	
650	
800	
950	
1200	
1250	
1500	
3500	
4000	
5000	
6000	
7000	
7500	
8000	
8500	
9000	
10000	
11000	
12000	
15000	
99996	

MAX_CHG_374: Maximum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 83   Invalid: 391   Minimum: Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
315	
450	
500	
550	
625	
800	
950	
1200	
1400	
1500	
1600	
2000	
2200	
2250	
2500	
4000	
7500	
8000	
9000	
10000	
11000	
12000	
14000	
15000	
18000	
20000	
Sysmiss	

AVG_CHG_374: Average Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.7.2 & 3.7.8

Overview

Valid: 83   Invalid: 391   Minimum: Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
188	
315	
400	
550	
625	
700	
800	
900	
950	
1000	
1075	
1200	
1500	
1700	
1750	
2000	
3750	
4500	
6000	
6500	
7500	
8000	
9500	
9750	
10000	
10500	
11000	
12000	
12500	
14000	
14250	
15000	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 1655   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Continuous   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 1655   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Continuous   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 1655   Invalid: Minimum: 201   Maximum: 2925
Type: Continuous   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 1655   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
27	

SERV_CHG_375: Field not used

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1655
Type: Continuous   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

TYPE_SERV_375: Type of Service (9 & 10 Categories)

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 1655   Invalid: Minimum: 10   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
91	
92	

MIN_CHG_375: Minimum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 1655   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Continuous   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MAX_CHG_375: Maximum Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 528   Invalid: 1127   Minimum: Maximum: 9000
Type: Continuous   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

AVG_CHG_375: Average Charges

Data file: Section 3.7.9 to 3.7.14

Overview

Valid: 520   Invalid: 1135   Minimum: Maximum: 9000
Type: Continuous   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 3450   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 3450   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 3450   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2080
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
213	
217	
229	
232	
233	
251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
413	
414	
462	
538	
583	
605	
616	
622	
631	
648	
661	

667	
683	
690	
700	
705	
712	
720	
722	
725	
744	
767	
781	
782	
794	
839	
845	
860	
899	
900	
921	
945	
970	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	
1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	

1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1587	
1612	
1668	
1717	
1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 3450   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
28	

SERV_CHG_38J: Field not used

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 3450
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

TYPE_SERV_38: Type of Service (Categories in question 3.8)

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 3450   Invalid: Minimum: 11   Maximum: 1400
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
110	
111	
112	
113	
200	
300	
400	
510	
520	
610	
620	
700	
800	
910	
920	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	

MIN_CHG_38: Minimum Charges

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 3450   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
10	
12	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
60	
75	
80	
100	
140	
150	
200	
250	
300	
500	
9996	
9997	

MAX_CHG_38: Maximum Charges

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 607   Invalid: 2843   Minimum: Maximum: 9996
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	
8	
10	
12	
13	
15	
20	
23	
24	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
90	
100	
125	
130	
140	
150	
160	
180	
200	
240	
250	
270	

400	
500	
600	
9996	
Sysmiss	

AVG_CHG_38: Average Charges

Data file: Section 3.8

Overview

Valid: 587   Invalid: 2863   Minimum: Maximum: 505
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
25	
27	
30	
33	

35	
38	
40	
45	
50	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
77	
80	
86	
92	
100	
107	
113	
120	
125	
137	
150	
155	
170	
175	
200	
220	
225	
325	
350	
400	
505	
Sysmiss	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.9

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.9

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.9

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.9

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
29	

SOURCE_IN_391: Source of Income

Data file: Section 3.9

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	National Budget
2	Provincial Budget
3	Local Government Budget
4	Special Grants

5	Private Contributions
6	User Charges
7	Drug Revenue (Gross)
8	Insurance Payments
9	Loans
10	Other

| AMNT_IN_391: Amount in Rupees

Data file: Section 3.9

Overview

Valid: 3422   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9999999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
160	
172	
180	
200	
300	
350	
360	
400	
420	
430	
450	
480	
490	
500	
600	
675	
700	
705	
750	
800	

814	
900	
930	
950	
1000	
1020	
1050	
1051	
1100	
1200	
1250	
1400	
1440	
1500	
1600	
1780	
1800	
2000	
2200	
2233	
2400	
2520	
2600	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3160	
3492	
3500	
3600	
3800	
4000	
4400	
4800	
5000	
5650	
5900	
6000	
6200	

6400	
6706	
6912	
7000	
7200	
7300	
7515	
8000	
8200	
8400	
8500	
9000	
9600	
10000	
10200	
10300	
10800	
11250	
11340	
11520	
12000	
12600	
14000	
15000	
15600	
15800	
16000	
16800	
18000	
18122	
18200	
19800	
20000	
20160	
22000	
25000	
25200	
26000	
27000	

27010	
27600	
28000	
28800	
29250	
30000	
34000	
34620	
35000	
38000	
38520	
40000	
41484	
41600	
41605	
45000	
48000	
48700	
50000	
52000	
56000	
57000	
60000	
65000	
67200	
69200	
72000	
79000	
80000	
82000	
84000	
85000	
90000	
91800	
95000	
95266	
96000	
97170	
100000	

102200	
103680	
108000	
110000	
112000	
120000	
122400	
124800	
125000	
132000	
135500	
140000	
141820	
144000	
145000	
150000	
150093	
160000	
165000	
170000	
172500	
173040	
175000	
175500	
178712	
180000	
190000	
197500	
200000	
203600	
211000	
215000	
220000	
220640	
224840	
225000	
230390	
236000	
240000	

245747	
250000	
260000	
275908	
288000	
297000	
297700	
300000	
304000	
312000	
317100	
320000	
325000	
335200	
350000	
360000	
370000	
378000	
380000	
390000	
400000	
448800	
450000	
451000	
460000	
500000	
530000	
548000	
560000	
584000	
585272	
598144	
598360	
600000	
627554	
660000	
700000	
720000	
778134	

780000	
793320	
800000	
810000	
822800	
830565	
840000	
840327	
847597	
850975	
885100	
900000	
907275	
925200	
978028	
980000	
986500	
1000000	
1036410	
1150000	
1165000	
1191319	
1200000	
1240000	
1260000	
1289106	
1300000	
1312650	
1315000	
1340637	
1345804	
1425000	
1428208	
1431703	
1488159	
1500000	
1502932	
1568496	
1600000	

1610385	
1650000	
1650800	
1700000	
1770000	
1800000	
1840246	
1862686	
1876306	
1947000	
2000000	
2014962	
2030600	
2074698	
2200000	
2206000	
2208490	
2310000	
2316730	
2406000	
2500000	
2520652	
2526200	
2580000	
2593890	
2625000	
2655000	
2700000	
2780500	
2800000	
2866473	
2905000	
2908000	
2990800	
3000000	
3300000	
3325000	
3367844	
3420000	

3600000	
3771000	
3836000	
3863116	
3960000	
4157819	
4239522	
4442387	
4450000	
4460000	
4476556	
4791029	
4881729	
4992963	
5000000	
5307012	
5316064	
5600000	
5794675	
5800000	
6600000	
6676664	
6748314	
6800000	
6941000	
7170000	
7247808	
7357540	
8000000	
8100000	
9248734	
9504000	
10076547	
10482170	
10840000	
11000000	
12000000	
12329807	
14957154	

15000000	
17193066	
17497859	
18000000	
19996648	
20843776	
21700000	
22374880	
24400000	
26723000	
27272175	
27541990	
30635100	
35441000	
35700000	
39729058	
47329399	
48300000	
57929000	
62067850	
65000000	
68812000	
77540000	
79329120	
81732188	
140000000	
333161600	
9999999996	
9999999997	
9999999998	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 3.9.11

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 3.9.11

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 3.9.11

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 3.9.11

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
30	

TOT_REVE_392: Total Revenue

Data file: Section 3.9.11

Overview

Valid: 343   Invalid: Minimum: 100   Maximum: 99999999998
Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
500	
800	
1000	

1020	
1300	
1500	
1600	
1780	
2000	
2600	
2800	
2814	
3300	
3500	
3800	
4000	
4400	
4800	
5000	
5650	
5900	
6000	
7000	
7200	
7515	
8000	
8420	
8500	
9000	
9900	
10000	
10300	
12100	
13500	
13800	
14000	
15500	
15612	
15900	
16250	
17450	
18000	

18200	
19800	
20000	
21600	
21720	
27200	
28000	
28800	
30000	
32760	
34000	
36940	
36950	
38000	
39320	
40000	
41600	
41605	
45000	
47800	
48000	
50000	
52000	
56000	
57000	
60000	
60160	
61000	
61600	
65000	
69200	
72000	
77950	
80000	
82000	
86000	
94200	
96000	
100600	

106200	
108000	
110000	
110480	
112000	
115000	
120000	
125000	
132000	
135500	
140000	
141820	
144000	
145000	
150000	
150500	
160000	
160200	
165000	
170000	
172500	
173040	
175000	
175500	
180000	
182170	
190200	
192000	
197500	
200500	
202000	
203712	
215000	
215150	
220000	
224840	
225000	
230820	
232640	

236000	
240000	
241000	
250000	
262000	
276398	
297000	
297700	
300000	
300100	
300600	
305500	
306500	
310093	
317100	
320000	
325000	
335600	
350000	
360000	
363000	
370000	
380000	
390000	
400000	
449600	
450000	
460400	
461200	
500000	
561000	
585200	
585272	
598844	
600600	
603160	
660000	
700500	
720000	

781600	
800000	
810800	
830565	
849197	
851275	
878120	
885100	
900580	
900750	
907275	
925200	
926000	
950000	
978028	
983492	
1036410	
1150000	
1167030	
1200900	
1235000	
1274500	
1301200	
1313350	
1315675	
1340637	
1345804	
1425000	
1432503	
1450913	
1488459	
1502000	
1503332	
1568496	
1601200	
1650800	
1701051	
1789160	
1800000	

1800800	
1862686	
1895000	
2001250	
2014962	
2031050	
2074698	
2200800	
2207050	
2211390	
2310000	
2317180	
2407200	
2520652	
2526200	
2580000	
2655000	
2677706	
2701200	
2781300	
2801400	
2905000	
2905400	
2909440	
2945000	
2991782	
3000000	
3002400	
3300350	
3325000	
3340000	
3367844	
3597000	
3600000	
3620355	
4057792	
4456000	
4463600	
4476556	

5003463	
5017656	
5030000	
5402278	
5630000	
5631356	
6748314	
7191000	
7197010	
7441000	
7890000	
8334620	
9256734	
9276064	
9657791	
9816000	
10151246	
10600290	
10851000	
11000000	
11690195	
18627554	
18800000	
20845776	
21029066	
24174523	
24463990	
30635100	
30958385	
34953802	
35730000	
38024160	
39598819	
39729058	
44074880	
48618505	
57936200	
62296850	
68000000	

69207747	
83005988	
111040000	
127629120	
189678529	
345400869	
99999999997	
99999999998	

DISTRICT: District

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 10290   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

SECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 10290   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

FAC_CODE: Facility code

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 10290   Invalid: Minimum: 9   Maximum: 2925
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	

20	
53	
60	
96	
97	
104	
122	
129	
171	
178	
179	
189	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
229	
232	
233	
241	
242	
250	

251	
266	
302	
313	
315	
328	
342	
349	
379	
382	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	

429	
430	
431	
435	
443	
447	
448	
449	
450	
452	
453	
462	
463	
464	
465	
469	
482	
485	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
514	
515	
516	
517	
522	
526	
530	
532	

533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
562	
583	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
615	
616	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
640	

648	
650	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
683	
690	
700	
705	
710	
712	
720	
722	
725	
731	
735	
744	
764	
767	
781	
782	
785	
794	
812	
815	
816	
818	
821	
826	
828	
831	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
853	
854	
855	
856	
860	
861	
899	
900	
910	
921	
929	
939	
945	
970	
977	
1006	
1017	
1028	
1036	
1053	
1054	
1063	
1069	

1071	
1074	
1093	
1104	
1127	
1143	
1154	
1155	
1183	
1223	
1224	
1289	
1344	
1348	
1358	
1372	
1398	
1425	
1450	
1454	
1478	
1482	
1499	
1506	
1508	
1533	
1548	
1579	
1584	
1587	
1611	
1612	
1668	
1697	
1713	
1717	
1744	
1745	
1747	

1788	
1814	
1831	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1865	
1875	
1883	
1887	
1903	
1939	
1976	
2079	
2080	
2212	
2267	
2284	
2311	
2313	
2347	
2367	
2390	
2413	
2420	
2460	
2473	
2492	
2494	
2537	
2553	
2576	
2584	
2618	
2620	
2645	
2649	
2650	

2717	
2755	
2768	
2792	
2793	
2796	
2805	
2832	
2843	
2924	
2925	

REC$TYPE: Record type

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 10290   Invalid:
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
05	

TYPE_OF_STAFF_S: Type of Staff

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 10290   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

APPROVED_CADRE_S: Approved Cadre

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 10290   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
36	
38	
40	
41	
42	
45	
48	

50	
51	
52	
63	
64	
66	
70	
80	
87	
90	
98	
100	
101	
104	
106	
107	
124	
138	
140	
160	
164	
180	
202	
215	
255	
406	
424	
430	
996	
997	
998	

NO_PRESENT_AVAI_S: Number presently available

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 3419   Invalid: 6871   Minimum: Maximum: 997
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

36	
43	
48	
49	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
63	
64	
68	
70	
72	
73	
75	
77	
78	
79	
80	
84	
88	
90	
98	
106	
112	
114	
123	
125	
135	
146	
148	
159	
198	
202	
223	

264	
275	
329	
345	
424	
425	
462	
607	
990	
997	
Sysmiss	

MAN_MONTH_UNFIL_S: Position remained unfiled in 1991

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 940   Invalid: 9350   Minimum: Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
3	
4	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
15	
18	
20	
22	
24	
32	
36	
48	

59	
60	
72	
84	
90	
95	
98	
Sysmiss	

HRS_OF_WORK_S: Hours of work per week

Data file: Section 2 .6

Overview

Valid: 1345   Invalid: 8945   Minimum: Maximum: 168
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	

22	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
34	
35	
36	
38	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
54	
55	
56	
58	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
68	
70	
72	
74	
77	
78	
79	
80	

82	
84	
90	
96	
100	
102	
108	
109	
115	
120	
132	
140	
160	
161	
168	
Sysmiss	

study_resources

questionnaires

Survey Schedule - Health Facility Survey 1992

title   Survey Schedule - Health Facility Survey 1992
country   Sri Lanka
filename http://nada.statistics.gov.lk/index.php/catalog/41/download/808/HFS92_Schedule.pdf

reports

Study Documentation HFS-1992 Project

title   Study Documentation HFS-1992 Project
country   Sri Lanka
filename http://nada.statistics.gov.lk/index.php/catalog/41/download/809/Study%20Documentation%20HFS-1992%20Project.pdf

technical_documents

CSPro Dictionary

title   CSPro Dictionary
filename http://nada.statistics.gov.lk/index.php/catalog/41/download/810/HFS92%20-%20CSPro%20Dictionary.dcf